

PDP11/34

BASIC INSTRUCTION TEST
CFKAAC0

AH-8042C-MC
COPYRIGHT © 75-78
FICHE 1 OF 2

JAN 1979
digital
MADE IN USA

This microfiche card contains a grid of frames. Each frame contains a small, high-contrast image of a document page, likely a technical manual or test document. The frames are arranged in approximately 15 rows and 15 columns. The text within the frames is too small to be legible, but it appears to be organized into sections with headings and lists. The overall appearance is that of a standard microfiche used for data storage and retrieval.

PDP11/34

BASIC INSTRUCTION TEST
CFKAAC0

AH-8042C-MC

COPYRIGHT © 75-78

FIGHE 2 OF 2

JAN 1979

digital

MADE IN USA

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-8041C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
PRODUCT DATE: 30-OCT-78
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES

COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

* SUMMARY OF OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS *

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE CAN BE USED TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IN A STANDARD CONFIGURATION WITH AT LEAST 4K OF MEMORY AND A TELETYPE. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN SUCCESSFULLY CONSULT THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT FOR ASSISTANCE.

OPERATING PROCEDURES:

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM USING NORMAL PROCEDURES
2. START THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 200
3. PROGRAM SHOULD PRINT THE TITLE WITHIN THE 1ST SECOND AND END PASS REPEATABLY THEREAFTER AT APPROX. 10 SEC. INTERVALS UNTIL EXTERNALLY HALTED.
4. IF THE PROGRAM DOES NOT RUN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, CONSULT THE FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WHICH FOLLOW.

1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM PURPOSE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE A COMPREHENSIVE CHECK OF THE PDP-11/34 BASIC INSTRUCTION SET. THE PROGRAM EXERCISES ALL OF THE PROCESSOR LOGIC AND MICROCODE FOR ALL INSTRUCTIONS EXCEPT THE TRAP AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROGRAM DOES NOT TEST INSTRUCTIONS OR HARDWARE RELATED TO THE TRAP OR INTERRUPT MECHANISMS OF THE 11/34 (E.G. RTT, RTI, WAIT, RESET, TRAP, EMT).

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE

PDP-11/34 PROCESSOR
8K MEMORY -- THE PROGRAM USES LOCATIONS 0 - 26520

1.2.2 SOFTWARE

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO BE RUN AS A STAND-ALONE PROGRAM. HOWEVER, THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO RUN UNDER AUTOMATED PRODUCT TEST SYSTEM (APT) IN ALL THREE MODES.

THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE RUN UNDER THE ACT 11 MONITOR

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

PDP-11/34 MICROCODE LISTING

PDP-11/34 ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING PROJECT PLAN FOR 11/34

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS PROGRAMMING PRACTICES
DOCUMENT NO. 175-003-009-00

APT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION, REVISION 9.

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

NONE

1.5 FAILURE ASSUMPTIONS

NONE

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS2.1 LOADING AND STARTING PROCEDURES2.1.1 LOADING

USE NORMAL PROCEDURES FOR LOADING ABSOLUTE BINARY TAPES.

2.1.2 NORMAL START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR NORMAL PROGRAM RUNNING (I.E., STARTING WITH TEST * AND EXECUTING ENTIRE DIAGNOSTIC).

LOAD ADDRESS = 200
START2.1.3 SUBTEST START

THIS IS THE PROCEDURE FOR STARTING AT A SUBTEST OTHER THAN 1.

1. LOAD \$TESTN (IN MAILBOX SECTION) WITH THE NUMBER OF SUBTEST MINUS ONE (IN OCTAL) FOR EXAMPLE, TO START AT SUBTEST 100, \$TESTN-77.
2. LOAD STARTING ADDRESS OF SUBTEST IN LOC. 216
3. LOAD ADDRESS = 204
4. START

2.2 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTS

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION. IT WILL RUN UNDER APT IN EITHER QUICK VERIFY, PROGRAM OR RUN-TIME MODES.

THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN TO COMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF PROGRAMS TO RUN UNDER THE ACT11 MONITOR.

2.3 PROGRAM OPTIONS

THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO BE A BASIC PROCESSOR TEST.
IT IS INTENDED TO BE THE LOWEST LEVEL DIAGNOSTIC RUN.
IT PROVIDES FOR NO SELECTABLE OPTIONS.

IN ORDER THAT THE TEST BE RUNNABLE ON A PROCESSOR WITHOUT A
TELETYPE, IT IS POSSIBLE TO SUPPRESS THE END OF PASS MESSAGE.
IF NO TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE, ALTER THE BYTE, \$ENVM, WHICH
IS LOCATED IN THE APT MAILBOX. SETTING \$ENVM TO 40(8) WILL
SUPPRESS ALL CONSOLE OUTPUT.
THE EXACT LOCATION OF THIS BYTE CAN BE FOUND IN THE SYMBOL
TABLE AT THE END OF THE LISTING.

2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

THE DIAGNOSTIC COMPLETES THE FIRST PASS IN LESS THAN 1 SEC.
SUBSEQUENT PASSES REQUIRE APPROXIMATELY 10 SECS. EACH.
THE PROGRAM WILL RUN CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL EXTERNALLY HALTED.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 ERROR TYPES

THERE ARE TWO BASIC TYPES OF ERRORS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC.

3.1.1 FUNCTIONAL ERRORS

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH REPRESENT A MALFUNCTION OF AN
INSTRUCTION OR SEQUENCE OF INSTRUCTION. (E.G., THE PROPER
CONDITION CODE NOT SET OR IMPROPER RESULT OF AN ARITHMETIC
OR LOGICAL OPERATION).

3.1.2 SEQUENCE ERRORS

THE RESULT OF A TESTS BEING EXECUTED OUT OF SEQUENCE. (E.G.
WILD MACHINE OR IMPROPER BRANCH OR JUMP).

3.2 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES

THE DIAGNOSTIC RESPONDS TO THE DETECTION OF ALL ERRORS BY
STORING CERTAIN INFORMATION IN MEMORY AND HALTING THE PROCESSOR.
THE INFORMATION STORED IN MEMORY CAN BE USED BY THE OPERATOR
TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR DETECTED.

CERTAIN FAILURES WILL CAUSE THE PROESSOR TO HANG.
THIS TYPE OF FAILURE IS INDICATED IF THE PROGRAM
DOES NOT PRINT ITS END OF PASS INDICATION WITHIN A REASONABLE
AMOUNT OF TIME. (FIRST MESSAGE SHOULD APPEAR WITHIN 1 SEC.)

3.3 ERROR DESCRIPTOR INFORMATION

THE DIAGNOSTIC MAILBOX HOLDS THE ERROR INFORMATION NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY THE DETECTED ERROR. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE APT TO DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION. IT IS THE PRIMARY MEDIUM FOR IDENTIFYING ERRORS.

3.2.1 \$MSGTYP

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED FROM ZERO TO ONE BEFORE THE PROGRAM COMES TO A PROGRAMMED HALT. IF THIS LOCATION IS NOT ONE, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COME TO AN UNPROGRAMMED HALT. CHECK THE STACK AND PC FOR A CLUE TO THE CAUSE. SUSPECT A TRAP.

3.2.2 \$FATAL

THIS LOCATION IS LOADED WITH A NUMBER BEFORE A HALT IS EXECUTED. EACH PROGRAMMED HALT HAS A UNIQUE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH IT WHICH CAN BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN DETECTED.

3.2.3 \$PASS

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED FOR EVERY COMPLETE PASS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. MONITORING THIS LOCATION WILL INDICATE WHETHER OR NOT THE PROGRAM IS HUNG. IT WILL ALSO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES COMPLETED BEFORE THE ERROR HALT. A HIGH PASS COUNT MIGHT INDICATE THAT THE ERROR HALT IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN INTERMITTANT FAULT.

3.2.4 \$TESTN

THIS LOCATION IS INCREMENTED IN EACH NEW SUBTEST. THIS SHOULD INDICATE THE TEST BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THIS LOCATION IS ALSO USED TO DETECT A SEQUENCE ERROR.

BECAUSE OF THE OVERHEAD ASSOCIATED WITH EACH HALT IN AN APT COMPATIBLE PROGRAM THE SEQUENCE CHECK CODE WILL SHARE THE ERROR HALT OF FUNCTIONAL ERROR WITHIN EACH SUBTEST. TO DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS BEING REPORTED, LOCATIONS \$FATAL AND \$TESTN ARE USED TOGETHER. WHEN AN ERROR HALT OCCURS, CHECK \$FATAL TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR DETECTED. NOW, CHECK THAT THE TEST NUMBER WHERE THIS ERROR IS DETECTED CORRESPONDS TO THE VALUE IN \$TESTN. IF THESE AGREE THE ERROR WAS A FUNCTIONAL ERROR AS DESCRIBED IN THE LISTINGS. IF THESE NUMBERS DO NOT AGREE, THEN A SEQUENCE ERROR WAS DETECTED. IN THIS CASE \$TESTN WILL CONTAIN ONE MORE THAN THE NUMBER OF THE LAST TEST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED. SEQUENCE ERRORS WHICH SHARE THE ERROR HALTS OF FUNCTIONAL ERRORS WILL ALWAYS BE REPORTED BY THE LAST HALT IN THE SUBTEST IN WHICH THEY WERE DISCOVERED.

4.0 PROGRESS REPORT

AT THE END OF EACH SUCCESSFUL PASS (THE EQUIVALENT OF 400 (8) PROGRAM PASSES, EXCEPT THE FIRST PASS WHICH IS ONLY ONE PROGRAM PASS) THE PROGRAM INCREMENTS THE LOCATION \$PASS WHICH IS IN THE APT MAILBOX. THIS LOCATION WILL ALWAYS CONTAIN THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES COMPLETED. \$PASS IS RESET WITH EVERY RETART FROM LOC. 200.

ADDITIONALLY, THE TITLE AND END PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TELETYPE AFTER THE FIRST PASS. THE END PASS MESSAGE IS REPEATED EVERY SUBSEQUENT PASS (400 PROGRAM LOOPS) THEREAFTER.

IF NO TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE, THE CONSOLE OUTPUT MUST BE SUPPRESSED. (SEE SECTION 2.3).

WHEN THE PROGRAM DISCOVERS A FAULT IT WILL HALT. TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE HALT, THE DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES ERROR INFORMATION. THIS INFORMATION IS STORED IN THE APT MAILBOX AND IS THE PRIMARY SOURCE OF ERROR IDENTIFICATION.

UPON FINDING AN ERROR, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD AID IN ISOLATING THE FAULT.

5.1 CHECK THE MAILBOX

1. \$MSGTY THIS LOCATION SHOULD CONTAIN A 1. IF THE PROCESSOR HALTS AND THIS LOCATION IS ZERO, THEN THE PROCESSOR HAS COME TO AN UNEXPECTED HALT. FIRST SUSPECT A TRAP. CHECK THE PC AND IF A TRAP CHECK R6 AND THE STACK FOR THE LOCATION OF THE FAILING INSTRUCTION.
2. \$FATAL THIS LOCATION IS USED TO HOLD THE NUMBER OF THE ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN DETECTED. EACH ERROR BEING CHECKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC IS ASSIGNED A UNIQUE NUMBER WHICH IS STORED IN \$FATAL WHEN THAT ERROR IS DETECTED.

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED, CHECK THE LISTING TO SEE THAT THE ERROR NUMBER STORED IN \$FATAL IS ONE WHICH IS DETECTED IN THE TEST WHOSE NUMBER IS IN \$TESTN. IF THERE IS A DISAGREEMENT THEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED IS A SEQUENCE ERROR. \$TESTN CONTAINS ONE MORE THAN THE LAST TEST WHICH WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED.

3. \$TESTN THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF THE TEST WHICH WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE FAULT WAS DETECTED. \$TESTN IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH \$FATAL TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SEQUENCE AND FUNCTIONAL ERRORS. (SEE 2. THIS SECTION)
4. \$PASS THIS LOCATION IS USED TO INDICATE THE NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL PASSES WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS COMPLETED. THIS WILL GIVE AN INDICATION THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS NOT JUST BEEN HUNG IN A LOUP IF NOT TELETYPE IS AVAILABLE TO REPORT THE PRINTED PROGRESS REPORTS.

IF AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED \$PASS WILL SHOW WHETHER IT WAS A HARD ERROR DISCOVERED DURING THE FIRST TRY OR WHETHER IT WAS INTERMITTANT OR DEVELOPED DURING THE RUNNING OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

WHILE THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS PRIMARILY INTENDED TO BE A FAULT DETECTION PROGRAM, PROVISIONS ARE MADE TO ASSIST A TECHNICIAN WHO MIGHT WANT TO USE THE PROGRAM AS A TROUBLE SHOOTING TEST.

THE PROCEDURE FOR SCOPING A SUBTEST INVOLVES MODIFYING SEVERAL MEMORY LOCATIONS IN THE TEST ITSELF. THE PHILOSOPHY IS TO PROVIDE A SCOPING LOOP WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE CODE WHERE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE LOOP IS SET UP SO THAT THE LOOP WILL NOT BE TERMINATED SHOULD THE ERROR INTERMITTANTLY DISAPPEAR.

THE PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS:

1. DETERMINE WHICH ERROR IS TO BE SCOPED. USE \$FATAL AND \$TESTN FOR THIS (SEE ABOVE)
2. LOCATE THE ERROR ROUTINE IN THE LISTING.
3. CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE ERROR. (THIS IS MARKED WITH <---='S IN THE LISTING.)
4. REPLACE THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING <MOV #XXX,-(R2)) WITH THE SCOPING BRANCH PROVIDED IN THE LISTING COMMENTS.
5. RESTART THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM MAY BE RESTARTED FROM THE BEGINNING OR FROM THE SUBTEST (SEE 2.0).

6.0 LISTING

14	ACT11 HOOKS
25	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
52	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
130	T1 CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT
177	DATA PATH TESTS
193	T2 TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH
213	T3 TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH
233	T4 TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH
253	T5 TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
270	B-REGISTER TEST
287	T6 SHIFT BIT 0 TO BI 1
308	T7 SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0
338	T10 LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT
363	T11 SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
384	T12 RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT
407	SCRATCH PAD TESTS
436	T13 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES
456	T14 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
475	T15 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
494	T16 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ONES
513	T17 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
538	T20 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
563	T21 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
588	T22 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
611	T23 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
636	T24 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
662	T25 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
687	T26 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
714	T27 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
739	T30 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
765	T31 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
790	T32 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
814	PSW TESTS
831	T33 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES
851	T34 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES
870	T35 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ZEROES AND ONES
889	T36 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ALL ONES
904	CONDITION CODE TEST
922	T37 TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT
970	T40 TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT
1018	T41 TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT
1066	T42 TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT
1099	MICROCODE TESTS
1136	T43 TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.
1184	T44 TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0
1227	T45 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
1265	T46 TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.
1304	T47 TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
1350	T50 TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST
1398	T51 TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.
1447	T52 TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
1491	T53 TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
1538	T54 TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1595	T55 TEST MODE 1 USING NEGATE INST.
1652	T56 TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1714	T57 TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.

1762	T60	TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
1817	T61	TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
1856	T62	TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION
1933	T63	TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS
1985	T64	TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS
2028	T65	TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS
2070	T66	TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.
2104	T67	TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2146	T70	TEST MODE 5 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2193	T71	TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE
2229	T72	TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE
2275	T73	TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH REGISTER 7
2316	T74	TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING
2349	T75	TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
2382	T76	TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING
2415	T77	TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING
2465	T100	TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING
2509	T101	TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
2577	T102	TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2624	T103	TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INST'S.
2685	T104	TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2727	T105	TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2772	T106	TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
2815	T107	TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
2857	T110	TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.
2885	T111	MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0
2913	T112	TEST SUB MOL 0,0
2955	T113	TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
3029	T114	TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
3071	T115	TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
3137	T116	TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
3181	T117	TEST MODE 1 W/ DOP INST.
3210	T120	TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3240	T121	TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3274	T122	TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE
3316	T123	TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3347	T124	TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
3388	T125	TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.
3425	T126	TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.
3466	T127	TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.
3493	T130	TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3520	T131	TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
3541	T132	TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3575	T133	TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3609	T134	TEST DEST. MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3653	T135	TEST DEST. MODE 2-BYTE W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3721	T136	TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3783	T137	TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3828	T140	TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3893	T141	TEST DEST. MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3938	T142	TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3982	T143	TEST DEST. MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
4032	T144	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1
4072	T145	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2
4121	T146	TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2
4188	T147	TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 3

4256	T150	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4
4306	T151	TEST MOVB DESTINATION MODE 4
4376	T152	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5
4446	T153	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6
4515	T154	TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7
4588	T155	TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.
4627	T156	TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.
4665	T157	TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.
4697	T160	TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.
4727	T161	TEST ROTATE IN TRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
4775	T162	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1
4839	T163	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 2
4909	T164	TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS /W MODE 3
4968	T165	TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5004	T166	TEST MODE 5 W/ RCTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5039	T167	TEST MODE 6 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5069	T170	TEST MODE 7 W/ RCTATE INSTRUCTIONS
5102	T171	TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.
5137	T172	TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST
5166	T173	TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST
5204	T174	TEST MODE 3 W/SWAB INST.
5232	T175	TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST
5272	T176	TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
5315	T177	TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.
5349	T200	TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.
5405	T201	TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES
5541	T202	TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES
5698	T203	TEST RTS INSTRUCTION
5738	T204	TEST MOV INSTRUCTION
5775	T205	TEST BIT INSTRUCTION
5813	T206	TEST BIC INSTRUCTION
5850	T207	TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
5901	T210	TEST INC INSTRUCTION
5956	T211	TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
6034	T212	TEST CLR INSTRUCTION
6058	T213	TEST TST INSTRUCTION
6096	T214	TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION
6144	T215	TEST ADD INSTRUCTION
6222	T216	TEST ADC INSTRUCTION
6286	T217	TEST NEG INSTRUCTION
6343	T220	TEST CMP INSTRUCTION
6412	T221	TEST COM INSTRUCTION
6447	T222	TEST SUB INSTRUCTION
6515	T223	TEST SBC INSTRUCTION
6595	T224	TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
6664	T225	TEST ROR INSTRUCTION
6732	T226	TEST ASL INSTRUCTION
6802	T227	TEST ASR INSTRUCTION
6886	T230	TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION
6940	T231	TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION
6992	T232	TEST SOB INSTRUCTION
7037	T233	TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
7101	T234	TEST MTPS INSTRUCTION
7138	T235	TEST MTPS MODE 2
7169	T236	TEST MTPS MUDE 3
7201	T237	TEST MTPS MODE 4

7232	T240	TEST MTPS MODE 5
7263	T241	TEST MTPS MODE 6
7294	T242	TEST MTPS MODE 7
7333	T243	TEST MFPS INSTRUCTION
7367	T244	TEST MFPS MODE 2
7410	T245	TEST MFPS MODE 3
7453	T246	TEST MFPS MODE 4
7496	T247	TEST MFPS MODE 5
7539	T250	TEST MFPS MODE 6
7582	T251	TEST MFPS MODE 7
7633	T252	TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
7661	T253	TEST USER MODE R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN EVERY POSITION
7687	T254	TEST INDEPENDENCE OF USER AND KERNEL MODE R6'S
7728	T255	TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
7753	T256	TEST MTPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0
7808	T257	TEST THE BRANCH ROM
7866	T260	DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST
7917	T261	TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW
7941	T262	TEST THAT JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT AFFECT CONDITION CODES
7978	T263	TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS
8030	T264	END OF PASS SEQUENCE

```
1 .TITLE CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
2 .ENABLE ABS
3 00050C STBOT=500
4 .NLIST CND,MC,MD
5 .LIST ME
6 000240 SCOPE=NOP
7 000007 R7=%7
8 000006 R6=%6
9 177776 PS=177776
10 177564 TPS=177564
11 177566 TPB=177566
12 140000 USRM=140000
13 050000 PUSRM=30000
14 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
15
16 :*****
17 :HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
18 000400 $SVPC= ;SAVE PC
19 000046 =46
20 000046 026034 $ENDAD ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
21 000052 =52
22 000052 000000 .WORD 0 ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
23 000400 -$SVPC ;; RESTORE PC
24 000300 . 300
25 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
26
27 :*****
28 .EVEN
29 000300 $MAIL: ;;APT MAILBOX
30 000300 000000 $MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
31 000302 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
32 000304 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;;TEST NUMBER
33 000306 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ;;PASS COUNT
34 000310 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;;DEVICE COUNT
35 000312 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;;I/O UNIT NUMBER
36 000314 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;;MESSAGE ADDRESS
37 000316 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ;;MESSAGE LENGTH
38 000320 $ETABLE: ;;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
39 000320 000 $ENV: .BYTE AENV ;;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
40 000321 000 $ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
41 000322 000000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;;APT SWITCH REGISTER
42 000324 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;;USER SWITCHES
43 000326 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;;CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
44 * BITS 15-11-CPU TYPE
45 * 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
46 * 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
47 * BIT 10-REAL TIME CLOCK
48 * BIT 9-FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
49 * BIT 8-MEMORY MANAGEMENT
50 000330 $ETEND:
51 .MEXIT
52 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
53
54 :*****
55 :SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
56 :*****
```


57 000330
58 000024
59 000024 000200
60 000044
61 000044 000330
62 000330
63
64
65
66
67 000330
68 000330 000000
69 000332 000300
70 000334 000010
71 000336 000010
72 000340 000000
73 000342 000014
74
75
76
77 000004
78 000004 026424
79 000006 000000
80 000010 026434
81 000012 000000
82 000014 026444
83 000030
84 000030 026454
85 000032 000000
86 000034 026464
87 000036 000000
88 000114
89 000114 026474
90 000116 000000
91 000244
92 000244 026504
93 000246 000000
94 000250 026514
95 000252 000000
96
97
98
99
100 000370
101 000370 000000 000000 000000
102 000376 000000 000000 000000
103 000404 000001 000001 177777
104 000500
105
106
107 000500
108 000200 000167 000274
109 000200 012706 000500
110 000210 012702 000304

```
.SX=      ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION  
.=24     ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM  
200      ;;FOR APT START UP  
.=44     ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.  
$APTHDR  ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK  
.=.SX    ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER  
:*****  
:SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC  
:INTERFACE SPEC.  
$APTHD:  
$HIBTS: .WORD 0      ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.  
$MBADR: .WORD $MAIL  ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)  
$STMT:  .WORD 10     ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST  
$PASTM: .WORD 10     ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)  
$UNITM: .WORD 0      ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT  
        .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)  
:*****  
:SOME POINTERS TO CPU TRAP HANDLERS  
:*****  
        -4  
        T04  
        0  
        T010  
        0  
        T014  
        .=30  
        T030  
        0  
        T034  
        0  
        .=114  
        T0114  
        0  
        .=244  
        T0244  
        0  
        T0250  
        0  
:*****  
:DATA TABLE FOR USE IN ADDRESSING MODE TESTS  
:*****  
        -370  
        0,0,0,0,0,0  
        1,1,-1  
        .=500  
:*****  
:SET UP STARTING ADDRESS  
        .SX=  
        -200  
        JMP      START  
        MOV      #37BOT,R6      ;SET STACK POINTER  
        MOV      #$TESTN,R2    ;SET MAILBOX POINTER
```

```
113 000214 000137          JMP    @ (PC)+          ; JUMP TO SUBTEST
114 000216 000000          0                      ; ADDR. OF SUBTEST GOES HERE
115
116          000500          . = . $X
117          000302          $ERROR=$FATAL
118          000304          $STSTNM=$TESTN
119 000500 012737 026310 000024 START: MOV    #PWRDN,@#24          ; SET UP FOR POWER FAIL
120 000506 012737 000000 000306      MOV    #0,@#SPASS          ; CLEAR PASS COUNT
121 000514 012737 177777 026060      MOV    #-1,@#PASSPT        ; SET PRINT COUNTER
122 000522 012706 000500          RESTRT: MOV   #STBOT,R6      ; INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
123 000526 012702 000304          MOV    # $STSTN,R2         ; SET UP POINTER TO MESSAGE TYPE
124 000532 012737 000000 000304      MOV    #0,@#STSTNM        ; CLEAR TEST NUMBER
125 000540 012737 000000 000302      MOV    #0,@# $ERROR        ; CLEAR ERROR NUMBER
126 000546 012737 000000 000300      MOV    #0,@# $MSGTY        ; CLEAR MESSAGE TYPE (FOR APT)
```

127
128
129
130 000554 005212
131 000556 022712 000001
132 000562 001024
133 000564 000257
134 000566 001401
135 000570 000404
136
137
138
139
140 000572
141 000572 012742 000001
142 000576 005242
143 000600 000000
144 000602
145 000602 001004
146
147
148
149
150 000604 012742 000002
151 000610 005242
152 000612 000000
153 000614 000264
154 000616 001001
155 000620 000404
156
157
158
159
160 000622
161 000622 012742 000003
162 000626 005242
163 000630 000000
164 000632
165 000632 001404
166
167
168
169
170 000634 012742 000004
171 000640 005242
172 000642 000000
173

```
*****  
:TEST 1 CHECK BRANCHES ON Z BIT  
*****  
TST1:  INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
        CMP      #1,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
        BNE     TST2-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
        CCC     ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES  
        BEQ    BR1           ;SHOULD BRANCH  
        BR     BR2           ;BAD BRANCH OF Z-BIT  
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
        ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <=====  
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
        ; FOLLOWING W/ 774 <=====  
BR1:   MOV      #1,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 1 *****  
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
        HALT   ;SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED: Z-0  
BR2:   BNE     BR3  
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <=====  
BR3:   MOV      #2,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 2 *****  
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
        HALT   ;  
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
        ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <=====  
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
        ; FOLLOWING W/ 760 <=====  
BR4:   MOV      #3,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 3 *****  
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
        HALT   ;SHOULD NOT HAVE BRANCHED HERE ON Z=1  
BR5:   BEQ    TST2  
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
        ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
        ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
        ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <=====  
        ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 4 *****  
        ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
        ; SHOULD HAVE BRANCHED ON Z=1  
        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225

:SBTTL DATA PATH TESTS

: THE DATA PATH TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS
: DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY MOVED THROUGH THE DATA PATHS
: MOVE AND COMPARE MODE 2,3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO PASS AND
: TEST VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS IN THE DATA PATHS.
: THE TEST EXERCISES THE INTERNAL DATA PATHS, THE UNIBUS
: DATA TRANSCEIVERS, AND AMUX CONTROL FOR ALU AND UBUS INPUTS.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0)
: TO SEE WHICH BITS OF THE DATA PATH ARE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
: INCONCLUSIVE DATA, TRY TO CHECK MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING
: JUST THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE MOVE AND COMPARE
: INSTRUCTIONS.

:TEST 2 TEST OF ZEROES IN THE DATA PATH

TST2: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #2,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST3-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,@#0 ;MOVE ZEROES THRU ADDRESS LINES, DATA
;LINES AND INTERNAL PATHS
TST @#0 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST3
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
MOV #5,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 5 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 3 TEST OF PATTERN 125252 IN DATA PATH

TST3: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #3,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST4-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,@#0 ;MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES
;THRU DATA PATHS
CMP #125252,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
MOV #6,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 6 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

226
227
228 :*****
229 :TEST 4 TEST OF PATTERN 052525 IN DATA PATH
230 :*****
230 000736 005212 TST4: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
231 000740 022712 000004 CMP #4,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
232 000744 001007 BNE TST5-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
233 000746 012737 052525 000000 MOV #052525,@#0 ;MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES
234 ;THRU DATA PATH
235 000754 022737 052525 000000 CMP #052525,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL?
236 000762 001404 BEQ TST5
237 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
238 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
239 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
240 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
241 000764 012742 000007 MOV #7,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 7 *****
242 000770 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
243 000772 000000 HALT ;DATA INCORRECT
244 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
245
246 :*****
247 :TEST 5 TEST OF ALL ONES IN DATA PATH
248 :*****
249 000774 005212 TST5: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
250 000776 022712 000005 CMP #5,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
251 001002 001007 BNE TST6-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
252 001004 012737 177777 000000 MOV #177777,@#0 ;MOVE ONES THRU DATA PATH
253 001012 022737 177777 000000 CMP #177777,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
254 001020 001404 BEQ TST6
255 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
256 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
257 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
258 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
259 001022 012742 000010 MOV #10,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 10 *****
260 001026 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
261 001030 000000 HALT ;DATA INCORRECT
262 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318

:SBTTL B-REGISTER TEST

: THE B-REGISTER SHIFTING LOGIC TESTS ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE
: B-REGISTER CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS AND THAT THE ASSOCIATED
: LOGIC SUPPORTS THE SHIFTING FUNCTIONS WITHIN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT.
: A ONE IS SHIFTED THROUGH EVERY BIT IN THE B-REGISTER AND C-BIT IN
: BOTH DIRECTIONS.
: THE B-REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED IN ITS ABILITY AS A BUFFER AND AS
: A SHIFT REGISTER. DATA IS ALSO PASSED THROUGH THE DATA PATH AND ALU.
: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, EXAMINE THE TARGET LOCATION (LOC. 0) TO SEE
: WHICH BITS OF THE B-REGISTER MAY BE FAILING. IF THIS PROVIDES
: INCONCLUSIVE DATA TRY TO CHECK THE MODE 3 IR DECODE BY RUNNING JUST
: THE MICROCODE AND IR DECODE TESTS FOR THE PARTICULAR INSTRUCTIONS.

:TST 6 SHIFT BIT 0 TO BIT 1

TST6: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #6,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST7-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT
MOV #1,@#0 ;LOAD A 1
ROL @#0 ;SHIFT LEFT
CMP #2,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST7
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====
MOV #1,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 11 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIT 1 NOT SET
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 7 SHIFT CARRY INTO BIT 0

TST7: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #7,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST10-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #0,@#0 ;CLEAR LOCATION
SEC ;SET CARRY
ROL @#0 ;ROTATE CARRY BIT TO BIT 0
BCC TST10
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====
MOV #12,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 12 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CARRY CLEAR
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
CMP #1,@#0 ;BIT 0 SET
BEQ TST10

319 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
320 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
321 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
322 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
323 001144 012742 000013 MOV #13,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 13 *****
324 001150 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
325 001152 000000 HALT ;BIT 0 NOT SET
326 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

327
328 :*****
329 :TEST 10 LEFT SHIFT FROM BIT 0 TO C-BIT
330 :*****

331 001154 005212 TST10: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
332 001156 022712 000010 CMP #10,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
333 001162 001014 BNE TST11-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
334 001164 012737 000001 000000 MOV #1,@#0 ;SET BIT 0
335 001172 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
336 001176 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
337 001200 005200 SHL: INC RC ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
338 001202 001404 BEQ SHLE ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
339 001204 006137 000000 ROL @#0 ;SHIFT LEFT ONE POSITION
340 001210 103373 BCC SHL ;BRANCH IF C-BIT NOT SET
341 001212 001404 BEQ TST11

342 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
343 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
344 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
345 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

346 001214 SHLE: MOV #14,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 14 *****
347 001214 012742 000014 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
348 001220 005242 HALT ;LEFT SHIFTING LOGIC FAILED
349 001222 000000 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

350
351 :*****
352 :TEST 11 SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
353 :*****
354 :*****

355 001224 005212 TST11: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
356 001226 022712 000011 CMP #11,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
357 001232 001012 BNE TST12-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
358 001234 012737 100000 000000 MOV #100000,@#0 ;SET BIT 15
359 001242 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
360 001244 006037 000000 ROR @#0 ;SHIFT BIT 15 TO BIT 14
361 001250 022737 040000 000000 CMP #40000,@#0 ;SUCCESSFUL
362 001256 001404 BEQ TST12

363 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
364 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
365 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
366 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

367 001260 012742 000015 MOV #15,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 15 *****
368 001264 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
369 001266 000000 HALT ;BIT 14 NOT SET
370 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

371
372 :*****
373 :TEST 12 RIGHT SHIFT FROM BIT 15 TO C-BIT
374 :*****

375	001270	005212		TST12:	INC	(R2)		:UPDATE TEST NUMBER	
376	001272	022712	000012		CMP	#12,(R2)		:SEQUENCE ERROR?	
377	001276	001014			BNE	TST13-10		:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR	
378	001300	012737	100000	000000	MOV	#100000,@#0		:SET BIT 15	
379	001306	012700	177757		MOV	#-21,R0		:SET BIT COUNTER	
380	001312	000241			CLC			:CLEAR C-BIT	
381	001314	005200		SHR:	INC	R0		:INCREMENT BIT COUNTER	
382	001316	001404			BEQ	SHRE		:BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST	
383	001320	006037	000000		ROR	@#0		:ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION	
384	001324	103373			BCC	SHR		:BRANCH IF C-BIT CLEAR	
385	001326	001404			BEQ	TST13			
386								: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
387								: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
388								: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
389								: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764	<====
390	001330			SHRE:					
391	001330	012742	00001E		MOV	#16,-(R2)		:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 16 *****	
392	001334	005242			INC	-(R2)		:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
393	001336	000000			HALT			:RIGHT SHIFT LOGIC FAILED	
394								: OR SEQUENCE ERROR	

395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450

:SBTTL SCRATCH PAD TESTS

: THE SCRATCH PAD TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS
: DATA PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE SCRATCH PAD
: CIRCUITRY. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THAT
: R0 CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS. EACH DATA PATTERN IS
: MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE
: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THESE TESTS SHOULD VERIFY THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL
: TO THE SCRATCH PAD ITSELF.
: THE REMAINDER OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS ARE TESTED BY MOVING
: A BIT INTO BIT 0 OF THE REGISTER AND SHIFTING IT LEFT ONE
: BIT AT A TIME INTO THE CARRY BIT. THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT
: NO BITS WERE PICKED. THE PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED UNDER OPPOSITE
: CONDITIONS. THE GENERAL REGISTER AND THE CARRY BIT ARE SET TO
: ALL ONES, AND A ZERO IS SHIFTED LEFT FROM BIT 0 INTO THE CARRY BIT.
: THE RESULT IS THEN CHECKED TO INSURE THAT NO ZEROES WERE PICKED.
: AT THIS POINT ALL OF THE GENERAL REGISTERS HAVE BEEN EXERCISED
: AS WELL AS REGISTER 11. REGISTERS 10 AND 12 HAVE BEEN ACCESSED BY
: THE INSTRUCTIONS. REGISTERS 13,14,AND 17 WILL BE TESTED LATER IN THE
: MICROCODE TESTS.
: IF THE PATTERN TESTS WITH REGISTER 0 FAIL CHECK THE RESULTANT
: DATA FOR A CLUE TO A FAULT IN THE EXTERNAL CIRCUITRY. IF THE
: PATTERN TESTS WITH R0 ARE SUCCESSFUL BUT THE TESTS WITH THE OTHER
: REGISTERS FAIL, SUSPECT THE REGISTER SELECT LINES AND THEN THE SCRATCH
: PAD ITSELF.

:TEST 13 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ALL ZEROES

TST13: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #13,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST14-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR

MOV #0,R0 ;MOVE ZEROES TO R0
TST R0 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST14 ; TO SCOPE CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====

MOV #17,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 17 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;R0 NOT 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 14 TEST IF R0 CAN HOLD ONES AND ZEROES

TST14: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #14,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST15-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,R0 ;MOVE ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES TO R0
CMP R0,#125252 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST15

451
452
453
454
455 001412 012742 000020
456 001416 005242
457 001420 000000
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473 001444 012742 000021
474 001450 005242
475 001452 000000
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491 001476 012742 000022
492 001502 005242
493 001504 000000
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506

MOV #20, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 20 *****
: SET MSGTY, TO FATAL ERROR
: RO NOT 125252
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 15 TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ZEROES AND ONES

TST15: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #15, (R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST16-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #052525, R0 :MOVE ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES TO RO
CMP R0, #052525 :SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST16

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 21 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RO NOT 52525
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 16 TEST IF RO CAN HOLD ALL ONES

TST16: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #16, (R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST17-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177777, R0 :MOVE ALL ONES TO RO
CMP R0, #177777 :SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST17

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 22 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RO NOT 177777
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 17 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

TST17: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #17, (R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST20-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1, R1 :SET BIT 0
MOV #-21, R0 :SET BIT COUNTER
CLC :CLEAR C-BIT
REG1: INC R0 :INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG1E :BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST

```
507 001534 006101 ROL R1 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
508 001536 103374 BCC REG1 ;ALL DONE
509 001540 001404 BEQ TST20
510 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
511 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
512 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
513 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
514 001542 REG1E:
515 001542 012742 000023 MOV #23,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 23 *****
516 001546 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
517 001550 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R1
518 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
519
520 ;*****
521 ;TEST 20 TEST IF R1 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
522 ;*****
523 001552 005212 ST20: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
524 001554 022712 000020 CMP #20,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
525 001560 001014 BNE TST21-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
526 001562 012701 177776 MOV #-2,R1 ;SET ALL ONES IN R1 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
527 001566 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
528 001572 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
529 001574 005200 REG1A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT COUNTER
530 001576 001405 BEQ R1ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
531 001600 006101 ROL R1 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
532 001602 103774 BCS REG1A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
533 001604 022701 177777 CMP #-1,R1 ;CHECK DATA IN R1
534 001610 001404 BEQ TST21
535 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
536 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
537 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
538 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
539 001612 R1ERR:
540 001612 012742 000024 MOV #24,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 24 *****
541 001616 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
542 001620 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R1
543 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
544
545 ;*****
546 ;TEST 21 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
547 ;*****
547 001622 005212 TST21: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
548 001624 022712 000021 CMP #21,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
549 001630 001012 BNE REG2A-14 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
550 001632 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET BIT 0
551 001636 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
552 001642 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
553 001644 005200 REG2: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
554 001646 001403 BEQ REG2A-14 ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
555 001650 006102 ROL R2 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
556 001652 103374 BCC REG2 ;ALL DONE
557 001654 001406 BEQ REG2A
558 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
559 ; BRANCH INSTRUCTION AND <====
560 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
561 ; FOLLOWING W/ 771 <====
562 001656 012702 000304 MOV #STESTN,R2 ;RESTORE PCINTER
```

563 001662 012742 000025 MOV #25, -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 25 *****
564 001666 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
565 001670 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R2
566 001672 012702 000304 REG2A: MOV #\$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER

567
568
569 ;*****
570 ;TEST 22 TEST IF R2 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
571 ;*****

571 001676 005212 TST22: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
572 001700 022712 000022 CMP #22, (R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
573 001704 001020 BNE TST23-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
574 001706 012702 177776 MOV #-2,R2 ;SET ALL ONES IN R2 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
575 001712 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
576 001716 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
577 001720 005200 REG2B: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
578 001722 001407 BEQ R2ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
579 001724 006102 ROL R2 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
580 001726 103774 BCS REG2B ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
581 001730 022702 177777 CMP #-1,R2 ;CHECK DATA IN R2
582 001734 001406 BEQ REG2C
583 001736 012702 000304 MOV #\$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER

584 001742 R2ERR:
585 001742 012742 000026 MOV #26, -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 26 *****
586 001746 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
587 001750 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R2
588 00 752 012702 000304 REG2C: MOV #\$TESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER

589
590 ;*****
591 ;TEST 23 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
592 ;*****

593 001756 005212 TST23: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
594 001760 022712 000023 CMP #23, (R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
595 001764 001012 BNE TST24-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
596 001766 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;SET BIT 0
597 001772 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
598 001776 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
599 002000 005200 REG3: INC R0 ;INCRMENT BIT COUNTER
600 002002 001403 BEQ REG3E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
601 002004 006103 ROL R3 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
602 002006 103374 BCC REG3 ;ALL DONE
603 002010 001404 BEQ TST24

604
605 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
606 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
607 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
608 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

609 002012 REG3E:
610 002012 012742 000027 MOV #27, -(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 27 *****
611 002016 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
612 002020 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R3
613 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

614
615 ;*****
616 ;TEST 24 TEST IF R3 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
617 ;*****

617 002022 005212 TST24: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
618 002024 022712 000024 CMP #24, (R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?

```
619 002030 001014 BNE TST25-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
620 002032 012703 177776 MOV #-2,R3 ;SET ALL ONES IN R3 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
621 002036 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
622 002042 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
623 002044 005200 REG3A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
624 002046 001405 BEQ R3ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
625 002050 006103 ROL R3 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
626 002052 103774 BCS REG3A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
627 002054 022703 177777 CMP #-1,R3 ;CHECK DATA
628 002060 001404 BEQ TST25
```

```
629 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
630 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
631 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
632 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
```

```
633 002062 R3ERR:
634 002062 012742 000030 MOV #30,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 30 *****
635 002066 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
636 002070 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R3
637 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
638
```

```
639 ;*****
640 ;TEST 25 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
641 ;*****
```

```
642 002072 005212 TST25: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
643 002074 022712 000025 CMP #25,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
644 002100 001012 BNE TST26-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
645 002102 012704 000001 MOV #1,R4 ;SET BIT 0
646 002106 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
647 002112 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
648 002114 005200 REG4: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
649 002116 001403 BEQ REG4E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
650 002120 006104 ROL R4 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
651 002122 103374 BCC REG4 ;ALL DONE
652 002124 001404 BEQ TST26
```

```
653 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
654 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
655 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
656 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

```
657 002126 REG4E:
658 002126 012742 000031 MOV #31,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 31 *****
659 002132 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
660 002134 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R4
661 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
662
```

```
663 ;*****
664 ;TEST 26 TEST IF R4 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
665 ;*****
```

```
666 002136 005212 TST26: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
667 002140 022712 000026 CMP #26,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
668 002144 001014 BNE TST27-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
669 002146 012704 177776 MOV #-2,R4 ;SET ALL ONES IN R4 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
670 002152 012700 177757 MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
671 002156 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
672 002160 005200 REG4A: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
673 002162 001405 BEQ R4ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
674 002164 006104 ROL R4 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
```

```
675 002166 103774 BCS REG4A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
676 002170 022704 177777 CMP #-1,R4 ;CHECK DATA
677 002174 001404 BEQ TST27
678 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
679 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
680 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <==
681 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <===
682 002176 R4ERR:
683 002176 012742 000032 MOV #32,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 32 *****
684 002202 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
685 002204 000000 HALT ;FAILURE WITH R4
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
*****
:TEST 27 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS
*****
```

```
TST27: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #27,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST30-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1,R5 ;SET BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
;CLEAR C-BIT
REG5: INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG5E ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R5 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG5 ;ALL DONE
BEQ TST30
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <===
```

```
REG5E: MOV #33,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 33 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;FAILURE WITH R5
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
*****
:TEST 30 TEST IF R5 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS
*****
```

```
TST30: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #30,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST31-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2,R5 ;SET ALL ONES IN R5 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21,R0 ;SET BIT COUNTER
REG5A: SEC ;SET C-BIT
INC R0 ;INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ R5ERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R5 ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG5A ;CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
CMP #-1,R5 ;CHECK DATA
BEQ TST31
```

```
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
```

731
732 002312
733 002312 012742 000034
734 002312 005242
735 002312 000000
736
737
738
739
740
741 002322 005212
742 002324 022712 000031
743 002330 001012
744 002332 012706 000001
745 002336 012700 177757
746 002342 000241
747 002344 005200
748 002346 001403
749 002350 006106
750 002352 103374
751 002354 001404
752
753
754
755
756 002356
757 002356 012742 000035
758 002362 005242
759 002364 000000
760
761
762
763
764
765 002366 005212
766 002370 022712 000032
767 002374 001014
768 002376 012706 177776
769 002402 012700 177757
770 002406 000261
771 002410 005200
772 002412 001405
773 002414 006106
774 002416 103374
775 002420 022706 177777
776 002424 001404
777
778
779
780
781 002426
782 002426 012742 000036
783 002432 005242
784 002434 000000
785

R5ERR: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
MOV #34, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 34 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; FAILURE WITH R5
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 31 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN ALL BITS

TST31: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #31, (R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST32-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #1, R6 ; SET BIT 0
MOV #-21, R0 ; SET BIT COUNTER
CLC ; CLEAR C-BIT
PFG6: INC R0 ; INCREMENT BIT COUNTER
BEQ REG6E ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF BIT IS LOST
ROL R6 ; ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCC REG6 ; ALL DONE
BEQ TST32
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====

REG6E: MOV #35, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 35 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; FAILURE WITH R6
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 32 TEST IF R6 CAN HOLD A ZERO IN ALL BITS

TST32: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #32, (R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST33-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #-2, R6 ; SET ALL ONES IN R6 EXCEPT FOR BIT 0
MOV #-21, R0 ; SET BIT COUNTER
SEC ; SET C-BIT
REG6A: INC R0 ; INCREMENT BIT COUNT
BEQ R6ERR ; BR TO ERROR HALT IF COUNTER=0
ROL R6 ; ROTATE 1 POSITION
BCS REG6A ; CONTINUE UNTIL C-BIT IS CLEAR
CMP #-1, R6 ; CHECK DATA
BEQ TST33
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====

R6ERR: MOV #36, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 36 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; FAILURE WITH R6
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837

:SBTTL PSW TESTS

: THE PSW TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THAT VARIOUS DATA
: PATTERNS CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY HELD IN THE PSW AND THAT THE
: PSW ADDRESSING LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING. MOVE AND COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS
: ARE USED TO TEST THAT THE PSW CAN HOLD VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS.
: EACH DATA PATTERN IS MOVED AND TESTED IN A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR
: SCOPING.

: THE PSW REGISTER ITSELF IS TESTED AS WELL AS THE ADDRESS
: SELECT CIRCUITRY. THE AMUX INPUTS TO THE PSW MUX ARE TESTED. THE
: CC INPUTS ARE TESTED LATER IN THE MICROCODE TESTS. SETTING OF
: THE T-BIT BY THE TEST PATTERNS IS PURPOSELY AVOIDED; TESTING OF THE
: T-BIT TRAP CIRCUITRY IS LEFT FOR THE TRAP TEST.

:TFST 33 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ZEROES

TST33: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #33,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST34-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,R6
MOV #0,@#PS ;SET PSW TO ZERO
TST @#PS ;SUCCESSFUL
BEQ TST34

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <=====
: ***** 37 *****

MOV #37,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 37 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 34 TEST IF PSW WILL HOLD ONES AND ZEROES

TST34: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #34,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST35-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #252,@#PS ;MOVE ALT. ONES AND ZEROES TO PSW
CMP @#PS,#252 ;SUCCESSFUL?
BEQ TST35

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====
: ***** 40 *****

MOV #40,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 40 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;PSW NOT 252
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

838
839
840
841
842 002534 005212
843 002536 022712 000035
844 002542 001007
845 002544 012737 000105 177776
846 002552 023727 177776 000105
847 002560 001404
848
849
850
851
852 002562 012742 000041
853 002566 005242
854 002570 000000
855
856
857
858
859
860 002572 005212
861 002574 022712 000036
862 002600 001007
863 002602 012737 000357 177776
864 002610 023727 177776 000357
865 002616 001404
866
867
868
869
870 002620 012742 000042
871 002624 005242
872 002626 000000
873

```
*****  
:TEST 35 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ZEROES AND ONES  
*****  
TST35: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #35,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST36-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #105,@#PS ;MOVE ALT. ONES AND ZEROES TO PSW  
CMP @#PS,#105 ;SUCCESSFUL?  
BEQ TST36  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
MOV #41,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 41 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;PSW NOT 105  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
*****  
:EST 36 TEST IF PSW (EXCEPT T-BIT) WILL HOLD ALL ONES  
*****  
TST36: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #36,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST37-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #357,@#PS ;MOVE ONES TO PSW  
CMP @#PS,#357 ;SUCCESSFUL  
BEQ TST37  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
MOV #42,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 42 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;PSW NOT 357  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892 002630 005212
893 002632 022712 000037
894 002636 001014
895
896 002640 000257
897 002642 000264
898 002644 001001
899 002646 001404
900
901
902
903
904 002650
905 002650 012742 000043
906 002654 005242
907 002656 000000
908
909 002660 000277
910 002662 000244
911 002664 001401
912 002666 001004
913
914
915
916
917 002670
918 002670 012742 000044
919 002674 005242
920 002676 000000
921

.SBTTL CONDITION CODE TEST

THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE Z-BIT.
THE Z-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
BEQ AND BNE ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE Z-BIT IS
SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.

TEST 37 TEST BRANCHES AROUND Z-BIT

TST37: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #37,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST40-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;FIRST WITH Z-BIT ON
CC ;CC-0100: JUST Z-BIT
SEZ ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BNE BRZ1
BEQ BRZ2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-- --
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= - -
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <- ==
BRZ1: MOV #43,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 43 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z-1
;CHECK WITH Z-BIT OFF
BRZ2: SCC ;CC-1011: ALL BUT Z-BIT
CLZ
BEQ BRZ3
BNE TST40
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
BRZ3: MOV #44,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 44 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ Z 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE N-BIT.
: THE N-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
: BMI AND BPL ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE N-BIT IS
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
:
: *****
: TEST 40 TEST BRANCHES AROUND N-BIT
: *****
TST40: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #40,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST41-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
;FIRST WITH N-BIT ON
CCC ;CC=1000: JUST N-BIT
SEN
BPL BRN1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BMI BRN2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <
BRN1: MOV #45,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 45 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N-1
;CHECK WITH N-BIT OFF
BRN2: SCC ;CC-0111
CLN
BMI BRN3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
BPL TST41
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
BRN3: MOV #46,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 46 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ N 0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015

002750 005212
002752 022712 000041
002756 001014

002760 000257
002762 000262
002764 102001
002766 102404

002770
002770 012742 000047
002774 005242
002776 000000

003000 000277
003002 000242
003004 102401
003006 102004

003010
003010 012742 000050
003014 005242
003016 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE V-BIT.  
: THE V-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS  
: BVS AND BVC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE V-BIT IS  
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED  
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.  
: THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION  
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL  
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR  
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY  
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.  
*****  
: TEST 41 TEST BRANCHES AROUND V-BIT  
*****  
TST41: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #47,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST42-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
;FIRST WITH V-BIT ON  
CCC ;CC=0010: JUST V-BIT  
SEV  
BVC BRV1 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION  
BVS BRV2  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====  
  
BRV1: MOV #47,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 47 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V-1  
;CHECK WITH V-BIT OFF  
  
BRV2: SCC ;CC-1101: ALL BVT V-BIT  
CLV  
BVS BRV3 ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION  
BVC TST42  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====  
  
BRV3: MOV #50,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 50 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;IMPROPER BR W/ V-0  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062

003020 005212
003022 022712 000042
003026 001014
003030 000257
003032 000261
003034 103001
003036 103404
003040
003040 012742 000051
003044 005242
003046 000000
003050 000277
003052 000241
003054 103401
003056 100404
003060
003060 012742 000052
003064 005242
003066 000000

```
*****
:
:   THIS TEST CHECKS THE CONDITIONAL BRANCHES INVOLVING THE C-BIT.
: THE C-BIT IS SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS ZERO AND BOTH CONDITIONS
: BCS AND BCC ARE TESTED FOR PROPER EXECUTION. THEN THE C-BIT IS
: SET WITH ALL OTHER CC BITS CLEAR AND BOTH CONDITIONS ARE TESTED
: AGAIN FOR PROPER OPERATION.
:   THIS TEST CHECKS THE OPERATION OF THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION
: CODE INSTRUCTIONS AND CHECKS THE CIRCUITRY EXTERNAL TO THE CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH ROM. THE BRANCH MICROCODE FOR ALTERING THE PC AND FOR
: LEAVING THE PC UNALTERED IS TESTED. ONLY THOSE ROM ADDRESSES SPECIFICALLY
: USED IN THE TEST ARE VERIFIED HERE.
:
: *****
: TEST 42      TEST BRANCHES AROUND C-BIT
: *****
TST42:  INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #4?,(R2)     ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST43-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        ;FIRST WITH C-BIT ON
        CCC     ;CC=0001: JUST C-BIT
        SEC
        BCC     BRC1          ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
        BCS     BRC2
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <= ==
        ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====
BRC1:  MOV      #51,-(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 51 *****
        INC      -(R2)
        HALT
        ;CHECK WITH C-BIT OFF
BRC2:  SCC
        CLC
        BCS     BRC3          ;CHECK OPPOSITE CONDITION
        BMI     TST43
        ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
        ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
        ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
        ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
BRC3:  MOV      #52,-(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 52 *****
        INC      -(R2)
        HALT
        ;IMPROPER BR W/ C 0
        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118

:SBTTL MICROCODE TESTS

: THE MICROCODE TESTS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE MICROPROGRAMM
:FLOW. THE GOAL OF THESE TESTS IS TO EXERCISE EVERY POSSIBLE
:BRANCH IN THE MICROPROGRAM FLOW.
: THE TEST EXERCISES EVERY BRANCH IN THE MICROCODE BY
:TESTING AT LEAST ONE INSTRUCTION FROM EVERY CLASS OF INSTRUCTION IN
:ALL POSSIBLE MODES. FOR EXAMPLE, TO TEST THE SINGLF OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS,
:AT LEAST ONE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION IS VERIFIED IN ALL UNIQUE
:ADDRESSING MODES. BYTE MODES ARE ALSO TESTED. AS EACH NEW
:MODE IS INTRODUCED THE SAME INSTRUCTION IS TRIED AND TESTED IN
:A SMALL LOOP CONVENIENT FOR SCOPING. THE TEST IS SET UP USING
:ONLY INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDRESSING MODES WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY
:VERIFIED.

: IF THESE TESTS FAIL, CHECK THE RESULTS FOR A CLUE TO THE
:FAULT.

: THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS USED TO INTRODUCE EACH ADDRESSING
:MODE WITH THE SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTION. FOLLOWING THE SEQUENCE CHECK,
:THE CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND A BRANCH TEST IS EXECUTED WHICH
:CHECKS THAT THE Z-BIT WAS PROPERLY SET. THIS SMALL TEST IS SELF-SUFFICIENT
:AND CAN BE SCOPED TO TROUBLE SHOOT ALL OF THE IR DECODE LOGIC AND
:MICROCODE FOR SOP INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 0. FOLLOWING THIS TEST
:SEVERAL OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE INTRODUCED WITH MODE 0. THESE
:INSTRUCTIONS MAINPULATE DATA AND SERVE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS
:OF THE SOP INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS TEST. THE DATA IN THIS TEST IS
:OPERATED ON BY EACH INSTRUCTION WITHOUT REINITIALIZING.

:TEST 43 TEST MODE 0 USING SOP INST.

TST43: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #43,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST44-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;TRY THE CLEAR INST.
BEQ SOPOA
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 776 <=====
MOV #53,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 53 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPOA: INC R0 ;TRY THE INCREMENT INST.
COM R0 ;TRY COMPLEMENT
INC R0
BMI SCPOB
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====

```
1119                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
1120                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
1121                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766          <====
1122 003124 012742 000054                 MOV    #54,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 54 *****
1123 003130 005242                       INC    -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1124 003132 000000                       HALT                               ;NEGATE DID NOT SET N-BIT
1125 003134 005100                       COM    RO            ;TRY COMPLEMENT INST.
1126 003136 001404                       BEQ    TST44
1127                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
1128                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
1129                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
1130                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760          <====
1131 003140 012742 000055                 MOV    #55,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 55 *****
1132 003144 005242                       INC    -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1133 003146 000000                       HALT                               ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF CLR,INC,NEG AND COM INSTS. FAILED
1134                                     :          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139                                     :*****
1140                                     :          THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE REMAINING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND TESTS
1141 :THEM IN MODE 0. THE PURPOSE IS TO PROVIDE A BASELINE OF
1142 :INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE IN THE SUBSEQUENT TESTS. SINCE THE MICROCODE FOR
1143 :THESE INSTRUCTIONS IS IDENTICAL TO THAT ALREADY TESTED, ANY TROUBLE
1144 :SHOOTING EFFORTS SHOULD BE AIMED AT THE ACTUAL IR DECODE AND ALU
1145 :FUNCTIONING.
1146                                     :*****
1147 :TEST 44          TEST REMAINDER OF SOP INSTS IN MODE 0
1148 :*****
1149 003150 005212 000044                 TST44: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
1150 003152 022712                       CMP    #44,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
1151 003156 001021                       BNE   TST45-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1152 003160 005000                       CLR    RO            ;INITIALIZE
1153 003162 005300                       DEC    RO            ;TRY DECREMENT INST.
1154 003164 100404                       BMI   SPOC
1155                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
1156                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
1157                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
1158                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775          <====
1159 003166 012742 000056                 MOV    #56,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 56 *****
1160 003172 005242                       INC    -(R2)         ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1161 003174 000000                       HALT                               ;N-BIT NOT SET ON DEC
1162 003176 000261                       SEC    SPOC          ;INITIALIZE CARRY
1163 003200 005500                       ADC    RO            ;TRY ADD CARRY INST
1164 003202 001007                       BNE   SPOD
1165 003204 000261                       SEC    SPOC          ;INITIALIZE CARRY
1166 003206 005600                       SBC    RO            ;TRY SUBTRACT-CARRY INST
1167 003210 100004                       BPL   SPOFOD
1168 003212 005100                       COM    RO
1169 003214 005200                       INC    RO
1170 003216 005300                       DEC    RO
1171 003220 001404                       BEQ    TST45
1172                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
1173                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
1174                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
```

1175
1176 003222
1177 003222 012742 000057
1178 003226 005242
1179 003230 000000
1180

SOPD:
MOV #57-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 57 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ADC,SBC,COM,INC AND DEC INSTS. F
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191 003232 005212
1192 003234 022712 000045
1193 003240 001012
1194 003242 105000
1195 003244 001404
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200 003246 012742 000060
1201 003252 005242
1202 003254 000000
1203 003256 105100
1204 003260 100002
1205 003262 105200
1206 003264 001404
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211 003266
1212 003266 012742 000061
1213 003272 005242
1214 003274 000000
1215

```
*****
: THIS TEST INTRODUCES THE BYTE CONTROL LOGIC OF THE PROCESSOR.
: THE MODE 0 BYTE MICROCODE IS TESTED. THE METHOD AND SEQUENCE
: OF TESTING IS THE SAME AS THAT USED IN THE SOP MODE 0 TESTS.
*****
: TEST 45 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST
*****
TST45: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #45,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST46-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLRB R0 :TRY CLEARING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER
      BEQ SOPBOA
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 776 <====
      MOV #60,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 60 *****
      INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT :CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPBOA: COMB R0 :TRY SETTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER
      BPL SOPBOB
      INCB R0 :TRY INCREMENTING EVEN BYTE OF REGISTER>>
      BEQ TST46
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
SOPBOB: MOV #61,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 61 *****
      INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT :TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE BYTE INST.
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254

003276 005212
003300 022712 000046
003304 001014
003306 005000
003310 005010
003312 001404

003314 012742 000062
003320 005242
003322 000000
003324 005310
003326 100003
003330 000261
003332 005510
003334 001404

003336 012742 000063
003342 005242
003344 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST USES THE CLR INSTRUCTION TO INTRODUCE AND TEST  
: SINGLE OPERAND MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS. AGAIN, THE CLR INSTRUCTION  
: IS USED TO INTRODUCE THE MICROCODE AND TO TEST THAT THE PROPER  
: CONDITION CODES ARE SET. OTHER SOP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MANIPULATE  
: COMMON DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DATA IS PRODUCED.  
*****  
: TEST 46 TEST MODE 1 USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST46: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
: CMP #46,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
: BNE TST47-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
: CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0  
: CLR (R0) ;TRY CLEAR INST W/MODE 1  
: BEQ SOP1A  
  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====  
: MOV #62,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 62 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOP1A: DEC (R0) ;TRY DECREMENT INST W/MODE 1  
: BPL SOP1B  
: SEC ;INITIALIZE CARRY  
: ADC (R0) ;TRY ADD-CARRY W/MODE 1  
: BEQ TST47  
  
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====  
SOP1B: MOV #63,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 63 *****  
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST  
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266 003346 005212
1267 003350 022712 000047
1268 003354 001020
1269 003356 005000
1270 003360 005010
1271 003362 005110
1272 003364 105010
1273 003366 001404
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278 003370 012742 000064
1279 003374 005242
1280 003376 000000
1281 003400 005210
1282 003402 100005
1283 003404 105110
1284 003406 105210
1285 003410 100002
1286 003412 105210
1287 003414 001404
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292 003416
1293 003416 012742 000065
1294 003422 005242
1295 003424 000000
1296
1297

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE BYTE INSTRUCTION MICROCODE FOR MODE 1  
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.  
: THIS IS THE FIRST PLACE THE SIGN EXTEND LOGIC IS EXERCISED  
: AND VERIFIED.  
*****  
: TEST 47 TEST MODE 1 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST  
*****  
TST47: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #47,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST50-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0  
CLR (R0) ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0  
COM (R0)  
CLRB (R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 0  
BEQ SOPB1A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====  
MOV #64,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 64 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB1A: INC (R0) ;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD  
BPL SOPB1B  
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT: ODD BYTE = 376  
INCB (R0) ;INC: ODD BYTE = 377  
BPL SOPB1B  
INCB (R0) ;INCREMENT ODD BYTE=0  
BEQ TST50  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====  
SOPB1B: MOV #65,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 65 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311 003426 005212
1312 003430 022712 000050
1313 003434 001022
1314 003436 005000
1315 003440 005010
1316 003442 005110
1317 003444 005200
1318 003446 105010
1319 003450 001404
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324 003452 012742 000066
1325 003456 005242
1326 003460 000000
1327 003462 005300
1328 003464 005210
1329 003466 005200
1330 003470 105110
1331 003472 105210
1332 003474 100002
1333 003476 105210
1334 003500 001404
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339 003502
1340 003502 012742 000067
1341 003506 005242
1342 003510 000000
1343

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WILL  
: FUNCTION CORRECTLY FOR ODD BYTES.  
: THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT ADDRESS LINE 0 HAS BEEN  
: EXERCISED. CHECKS ARE MADE THAT THE PROPER BYTE IS MODIFIED AND  
: THE CONDITION CODES ARE CHECKED. IT IS ALSO VERIFIED THAT THE UNADDRESSED  
: BYTE IS NOT ALTERED BY THE INSTRUCTION.  
*****  
: TEST 50 TEST MODE 1 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST  
*****  
TST50: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #50,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST51-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0  
CLR (R0) ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0  
COM (R0)  
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE  
CLRB (R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1  
BEQ SOPB1C  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====  
MOV #66,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 66 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB1C: DEC R0 ;R0-WORD ADDR.  
INC (R0) ;INCREMENT TO TEST WORD  
INC R0 ;R0-ODD BYTE  
COMB (R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT BYTE 1  
INCB (R0)  
BPL SOPB1D  
INCB (R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT BYTE 1  
BEQ TST51  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====  
SOPB1D: MOV #67,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 67 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391

003512 005212
003514 022712 000051
003520 001023
003522 005000
003524 105100
003526 005200
003530 005010
003532 005110
003534 005020
003536 001404

003540 012742 000070
003544 005242
003546 000000
003550 005300
003552 005300
003554 005120
003556 100004
003560 005300
003562 005300
003564 005220
003566 001404

003570
003570 012742 000071
003574 005242
003576 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. PREVIOUSLY  
: TESTED INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET A POINTER IN R0 TO LOC. 400.  
: LOC. 400 IS INITIALIZED TO -1 BEFORE A CLR MODE 2 IS EXECUTED.  
: THEN R0 IS DECREMENTED BY TWO TO AGAIN POINT TO 400 BEFORE EACH  
: OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF  
: THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE  
: REGISTER.  
*****  
: TEST 51 TEST MODE 2 USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST51: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #51,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST52-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB RC  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR 400  
COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1  
CLR (R0)+ ;TRY CLEARING WITH MODE 2  
BEQ SOPZA  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
MOV #70,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 70 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR INST DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPZA: DEC R0 ;RESET R0  
DEC R0  
COM (R0)+ ;TRY COMPLEMENTING WITH MODE 2  
BPL SOP2B  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0  
DEC R0  
INC (R0)+ ;TRY INCREMENTING WITH MODE 2  
BEQ TST52  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====  
SOP2B: MOV #71,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 71 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406 003600 005212
1407 003602 022712 000052
1408 003606 001023
1409 003610 005000
1410 003612 105100
1411 003614 005200
1412 003616 005010
1413 003620 005110
1414 003622 105020
1415 003624 001404
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420 003626 012742 000072
1421 003632 005242
1422 003634 000000
1423 003636 005300
1424 003640 005210
1425 003642 105110
1426 003644 105220
1427 003646 100003
1428 003650 005300
1429 003652 105220
1430 003654 001404
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435 003656
1436 003656 012742 000073
1437 003662 005242
1438 003664 000000
1439

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WHICH  
: ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 400 AND USED TO INITIALIZE LOCATION  
: 400 TO -1. CLRB INSTRUCTION IS THEN EXECUTED ON BYTE 400 WITH  
: MODE 2.  
: R0 IS THEN DECREMENTED BEFORE EACH OF SEVERAL MODE 2 INSTRUCTIONS  
: WHICH ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THIS PROCEDURE ALSO  
: VERIFIES THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.  
*****  
: TEST 52 TEST MODE 2 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST52: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #52,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST53-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR 400  
COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1  
CLRB (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAT 400 W/MODE 2  
BEQ SOPB2A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
MOV #72,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 72 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB2A: DEC R0 ;RESULT R0=400  
INC (R0) ;INC 400 TO TEST WORD  
COMB (R0)  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INC EVEN BYTE  
BPL SOPB2B  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0=400  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY INCREMENT OF EVEN BYTE  
BEQ TST53  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <=====  
SCPB2B: MOV #73,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 73 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486

003666 005212
003670 022712 000053
003674 001026
003676 005000
003700 105100
003702 005200
003704 005010
003706 005110
003710 005200
003712 105020
003714 001404

003716 012742 000074
003722 005242
003724 000000
003726 005300
003730 005300
003732 005220
003734 005300
003736 105110
003740 105220
003742 100003
003744 005300
003746 105220
003750 001404

003752 012742 000075
003756 005242
003760 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST FOLLOWS THE SAME PROCEDURE DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS  
: TEST. HERE, THE BYTE INSTRUCTION IS USED TO ADDRESS AN ODD BYTE.  
*****  
: TEST 53 TEST MODE 2 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST53: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #53,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST54-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 400  
COM (R0) ;INITIALIZE: 400=-1  
INC R0 ;R0=ODD BYTE  
CLRB (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE  
BEQ SOPB2C  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====  
MOV #74,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 74 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPB2C: DEC R0 ;R0=WORD ADDR.  
DEC R0  
INC (R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD  
DEC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE  
COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT ODD BYTE  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE  
BPL SOPB2D  
DEC R0 ;RESET R0 TO ODD BYTE  
INCB (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE  
BEQ TST54  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====  
SOPB2D: MOV #75,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 75 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542

003762 005212
003764 022712 00CC54
003770 001035
003772 005000
003774 005200
003776 005400
004000 100003
004002 001402
004004 102401
004006 103404

004010
004010 012742 000076
004014 005242
004016 000000

004020 005200
004022 001404

004024 012742 000077
004030 005242
004032 000000

004034 105100
004036 105400
004040 100403
004042 001402
004044 102401
004046 103404

004050
004050 012742 000100
004054 005242
004056 000000
004060 005300
004062 001404

```
*****  
: THESE TESTS CHECK THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES. PREVIOUSLY  
: TESTED SINGLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO TEST THE NEGATE INSTRUCTION.  
*****  
: TEST 54 TEST MODE 0 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST54: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #54,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST55-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR RO ;SET RO=0  
INC RO ; RO=1  
NEG RO ;TRY NEGATE MODE 0: RO -1  
BPL NEG00 ;CC-1001?  
BEQ NEG00  
BVS NEG00  
BCS NEG01  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
  
NEG00: MOV #76,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 76 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG01: INC 70 ;TEST DATA RESULT  
BEQ NEG02  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====  
  
MOV #77,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 77 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEGATE INCORRECT  
  
NEG02: COMB RO ;RO-377  
NEGB RO ;RO-1  
BMI NEG03 ;CC-0001?  
BEQ NEG03  
BVS NEG03  
BCS NEG04  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====  
  
NEG03: MOV #100,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 100 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEGB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG04: DEC RO ;TEST DATA RESULT  
BEQ TST55  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
```



```
1543
1544 004064 012742 000101      MOV    #101,-(R2)      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743      <---
1545 004070 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 101 *****
1546 004072 000000              HALT                   ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1547                                ; DATA RESULT OF NEGB INCORRECT
1548                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
1549
1550                                ;*****
1551                                ;TEST 55      TEST MODE 1 USING NEGATE INST.
1552                                ;*****
1551 004074 005212              TST55: INC    (R2)      ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
1552 004076 022712 000055      CMP    #55,(R2)      ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
1553 004102 001040              BNE   TST56-10      ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
1554 004104 005000              CLR   R0             ; POINT TO LOC. 0
1555 004106 005010              CLR   (R0)           ; CLEAR LOC. 0
1556 004110 005210              INC   (R0)           ; LOC. 0=1
1557 004112 005410              NEG   (R0)           ; TRY NEG. LOC. 0=-1
1558 004114 100003              BPL   NEG10          ; CC=1001
1559 004116 001402              BEQ   NEG10
1560 004120 102401              BVS   NEG10
1561 004122 103404              BCS   NEG11
1562                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
1563                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND      <====
1564                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION      <====
1565                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770      <====
1566 004124              NEG10:
1567 004124 012742 000102      MOV    #102,-(R2)    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 102 *****
1568 004130 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1569 004132 000000              HALT                   ; NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
1570
1571 004134 005237 000000      NEG11: INC    @#0     ; TEST DATA RESULT
1572 004140 001404              BEQ   NEG12
1573                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
1574                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND      <====
1575                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION      <====
1576                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761      <====
1577 004142 012742 000103      MOV    #103,-(R2)    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 103 *****
1578 004146 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1579 004150 000000              HALT                   ; DATA RESULT OF NEGATE INCORRECT
1580 004152 105110      NEG12: COMB   (R0)     ; LOC. 0=377
1581 004154 105410              NEGB  (R0)           ; TRY NEGB LOC. 0=1
1582 004156 100403              BMI   NEG13          ; CC=0001?
1583 004160 001402              BEQ   NEG13
1584 004162 102401              BVS   NEG13
1585 004164 103404              BCS   NEG14
1586                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
1587                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND      <====
1588                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION      <====
1589                                ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747      <====
1590 004166              NEG13:
1591 004166 012742 000104      MOV    #104,-(R2)    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 104 *****
1592 004172 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
1593 004174 000000              HALT                   ; NEGB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
1594 004176 005337 000000      NEG14: DEC    @#0     ; TEST DATA RESULT
1595 004202 001404              BEQ   TST56
1596                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
1597                                ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND      <====
1598                                ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION      <====
```

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.F11 18-OCT-78 11:01

J 4
MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 36
T55 TEST MODE 1 USING NEGATE INST.

SEQ 0048

1599
1600 004204 012742 000105
1601 004210 005242
1602 004212 000000
1603

MOV #105, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <---=
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 105 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: DATA RESULT OF NEGB INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1604
1605
1606
1607 004214 005212
1608 004216 022712 000056
1609 004222 001032
1610 004224 005000
1611 004226 005010
1612 004230 005210
1613 004232 005420
1614 004234 100003
1615 004236 001402
1616 004240 102401
1617 004242 103404
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622 004244
1623 004244 012742 000106
1624 004250 005242
1625 004252 000000
1626 004254 105300
1627 004256 105300
1628 004260 105420
1629 004262 105420
1630 004264 105340
1631 004266 005300
1632 004270 001404
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637 004272 012742 000107
1638 004276 005242
1639 004300 000000
1640 004302 005337 000000
1641 004306 001404
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646 004310 012742 000110
1647 004314 005242
1648 004316 000000
1649

```
*****  
:TEST 56 TEST MODE 2 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST56: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #56,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST57-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC. 0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC. 0  
INC (R0) ;LOC. 0=1  
NEG (R0)+ ;TRY NEG.: LOC. 0=-1  
BPL NEG20 ;CC-1001?  
BEQ NEG20  
BVS NEG20  
BCS NEG21  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====  
  
NEG20: MOV #106,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 106 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEGATE DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
NEG21: DECB R0 ;R0=LOC. 0  
DECB R0  
NEGB (R0)+ ;BYTE 0=1 R0=1  
NEGB (R0)+ ;BYTE 1=1 R0=2  
DECB -(R0) ;R0-1 LOC. 0=01  
DEC R0 ;R0=0  
BEQ NEG22  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====  
  
MOV #107,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 107 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED CORRECTLY  
NEG22: DEC #0 ;LOC. 0=0  
BEQ TST57  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====  
  
MOV #110,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 110 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEG BYTE INSTRUCTIONS FAILED  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668 004320 005212
1669 004322 022712 000057
1670 004326 001020
1671 004330 005000
1672 004332 105100
1673 004334 005200
1674 004336 005010
1675 004340 005030
1676 004342 001404
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681 004344 012742 000111
1682 004350 005242
1683 004352 000000
1684 004354 005300
1685 004356 005300
1686 004360 005130
1687 004362 100002
1688 004364 005230
1689 004366 001404
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694 004370
1695 004370 012742 000112
1696 004374 005242
1697 004376 000000
1698

```
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 400
THRU 402 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.
RO IS SET TO 400, THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE, AND A CLR
INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR LOC. 0. THEN RO
IS DECREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON
LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF THE TEST. THE PROPER INCREMENTING
OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.
IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
(LOC. 400-402) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).
*****
TEST 57 TEST MODE 3 USING SOP INST.
*****
TST57: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #57,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST60-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RO ;SET RO=400
COMB RO
INC RO
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 400
CLR @(R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 USING MODE 3 ;R0=402
BEQ SOP3A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
MOV #111,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 111 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP3A: DEC RO ;RESET RO=400
DEC RO
COM @(R0)+ ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC 0 OF MODE 3 ;R0=402
BPL SOP3B
INC @(R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC 0 W/MODE 3 ;R0=404
BEQ TST60
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
SOP3B: MOV #112,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 112 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751

004400 005212
004402 022712 000060
004406 001026
004410 005004
004412 105104
004414 005204
004416 005000
004420 005010
004422 005110
004424 105034
004426 001404

012742 000113
004434 005242
004436 000000
004440 005304
004442 005304
004444 005234
004446 100006
004450 105434
004452 100004
004454 005304
004456 005304
004460 105234
004462 001404

012742 000114
004464 005242
004470 000000

```
*****
THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. AGAIN, THE TARGET LOCATION 0 IS USED
AND THE SAME TABLE AT 400 IS EMPLOYED.
AFTER POINTING R4 TO THE TABLE (400) AND SETTING LOCATION
0 TO -1, A CLRB INSTRUCTION IS USED TO CLEAR BYTE 0.
SEVERAL OTHER MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED WITH THE TABLE
TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS AND THE PROPER INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER.
IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED, BE SURE THAT THE TABLE (LOCATION 400-402) HAS
THE PROPER VALUES (0).
*****
TEST 60 TEST MODE 3 EVEN BYTE USING SOP INST.
*****
ST60: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #60,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST61-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R4 ;SET R4=400
COMB R4
JNC R4
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE LOC. 0--1
CLR (R0)
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=-1
CLRB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0=177400 R4=402
BEQ SOPB3A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <===
MOV #113,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 113 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOPB3A: DEC R4 ;RESET POINTER R4=400
DEC R4
INC @(R4)+ ;TRY INCREMENTING WORD LOC.0=177401 R4=402
BPL SOPB3B
NEGB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO NEGATE EVEN BYTE ;LOC.0=-1 R4=404
BPL SOPB3B
DEC R4 ;R4=402
DEC R4
INCB @(R4)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT EVEN BYTE ;LOC. 0=17400
BEQ TST61
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <- -
CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=- -
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <- -
SOPB3B: MOV #114,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 114 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803

004474 005212
004476 022712 000061
004502 001024
004504 005000
004506 105100
004510 005200
004512 005030
004514 005130
004516 105030
004520 001404

004522 012742 000115
004526 005242
004530 000000
004532 005300
004534 005300
004536 005300
004540 005300
004542 005230
004544 105430
004546 100002
004550 105230
004552 001404

004554 012742 000116
004560 005242
004562 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE TARGET IS BYTE 1. A TABLE AT
: LOC. 400-406 IS USED. R0 SERVES AS THE TABLE POINTER.
: R0 IS INITIALIZED TO 400. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 USING THE
: FIRST TWO TABLE ENTRIES. A CLRB MODE 3 IS EXECUTED ON BYTE 1 USING
: TABLE ADDRESS AT 404. R0 IS DECREMENTED TO 402 AND SEVERAL SOP
: MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY DATA RESULTS AND PROPER
: REGISTER INCREMENTING.
: THE TABLE (400-406) SHOULD CONTAIN 0,0,1,1 BEFORE AND
: AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.
*****
: TEST 61 TEST MODE 3 ODD BYTE USING SOP INST.
*****
TST61: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #61,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST62-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
      COMB R0
      INC R0
      CLR @ (R0)+ ;INITIALIZE
      COM @ (R0)+ ;LOC 0=-1 R0=404
      CLRB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TO CLEAR ODD BYTE LOC. 0=377 R0=406
      BEQ SOPB3C
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
      MOV #115,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 115 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
SOPB3C: DEC R0 ;CLRB DID NOT SET Z-BIT
      DEC R0 ;RESET R0=402
      DEC R0 ;POINT TO EVEN BYTE ADDR.
      DEC R0
      INC @ (R0)+ ;INCREMENT WORD LOC. 0-400 R0=404
      NEGB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TO NEGATE ODD BYTE LOC. 0=177400 R0=406
      BPL SOPB3D
      INCB @ (R0)+ ;TRY TO INCREMENT ODD BYTE LOC.0=0 R0=410
      BEQ TST62
      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
SOPB3D: MOV #116,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 116 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS FAILED
      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807 004564 005212  
1808 004566 022712 000062  
1809 004572 001054  
1810 004574 005000  
1811 004576 105100  
1812 004600 005200  
1813 004602 005010  
1814 004604 005004  
1815 004606 005014  
1816 004610 005214  
1817 004612 005430  
1818 004614 100003  
1819 004616 001402  
1820 004620 102401  
1821 004622 103404  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826 004624  
1827 004624 012742 000117  
1828 004630 005242  
1829 004632 000000  
1830 004634 005214  
1831 004636 001404  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836 004640 012742 000120  
1837 004644 005242  
1838 004646 000000  
1839 004650 105137 000001  
1840 004654 005237 000000  
1841 004660 105430  
1842 004662 100404  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847 004664 012742 000121  
1848 004670 005242  
1849 004672 000000  
1850 004674 105430  
1851 004676 100004  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856 004700 012742 000122  
1857 004704 005242  
1858 004706 000000  
1859 004710 105137 000001
```

```
*****  
:TEST 62 TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST62: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #62,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST63-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400=0  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0  
INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=1  
NEG @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGATE LOC. 0=-1 R0=402  
BPL NEG30 ;CC=1001?  
BEQ NEG30  
BVS NEG30  
BCS NEG31  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====  
  
NEG30: MOV #117,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 117 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
NEG31: INC (R4) ;LOC. 0=0  
BEQ NEG32  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====  
  
MOV #120,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 120 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT  
NEG32: COMB @#1 ;LOC 0=177400  
INC @#0 ;LOC. 0=177401  
NEGB @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC. 0=177777 R0=404  
BMI NEG33  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====  
  
MOV #121,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 121 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH EVEN BYTE  
NEG33: NEGB @ (R0)+ ;TRY NEGB LOC.0=777 R0=406  
BPL NEG34  
  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====  
  
MOV #122,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 122 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEGB FAILED WITH ODD BYTE  
NEG34: COMB @#1 ;LOC. 0=177377
```

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 42
T62 TEST MODE 3 USING NEGATE INSTRUCTION

SEQ 0054

1860 004714 105237 000001
1861 004720 005214
1862 004722 001404
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867 004724 012742 000123
1868 004730 005242
1869 004732 000000
1870

INCB @#1
INC (R4)
BEQ TST63

MOV #123, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

:LOC. 0=177777
:LOC. 0=0
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 123 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: DATA RESULT OF NEGB'S INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

<--=
<---=
<- =
<== =

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914

004734 005212
004736 022712 000063
004742 001021
004744 005000
004746 105100
004750 005200
004752 005040
004754 001404

004756 012742 000124
004762 005242
004764 000000
004766 005200
004770 005200
004772 005140
004774 100004
004776 005200
005000 005200
005002 005240
005004 001404

005006
005006 012742 000125
005012 005242
005014 000000

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 IS SET TO 400. A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED IN MODE 4 TO CLEAR
: LOC. 376. R0 IS RESET TO 400 AND A COM INSTRUCTION USING MODE 4
: COMPLEMENTS LOC.376.
: TWO INC INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 4 INSTRUCTION ARE EXECUTED
: TO COMPLETE THE TEST.
:
:*****
: TEST 63 TEST MODE 4 USING SOP INSTS
:*****
TST63: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #63,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST64-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0 ;SET R0=400
      COMB R0
      INC R0
      CLR -(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR USING MODE 4
      BEQ SOP4A
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
:
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 124 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
: RESET R0
:
: TRY TO COMPLEMENT USING MODE 4
:
: MOVE POINTER
:
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
:
SOP4A: INC R0
      INC R0
      COM -(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT USING MODE 4
      BPL SOP4B
      INC R0 ;MOVE POINTER
      INC R0
      INC -(R0)
      BEQ TST64
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
:
SOP4B: MOV #125,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 125 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CHECK CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INST.
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934 005016 005212
1935 005020 022712 000064
1936 005024 001017
1937 005026 005000
1938 005030 005020
1939 005032 105400
1940 005034 005050
1941 005036 001404
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946 005040 012742 000126
1947 005044 005242
1948 005046 000000
1949 005050 005200
1950 005052 005200
1951 005054 005150
1952 005056 100002
1953 005060 005250
1954 005062 001404
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959 005064
1960 005064 012742 000127
1961 005070 005242
1962 005072 000000
1963

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT
USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. A TABLE LOCATED AT LOC. 372
THRU 374 IS USED TO SUPPLY THE ADDRESS OF LOCATION 0 TO THE
INSTRUCTIONS UNDER TEST.

R0 IS SET TO 376, (THE START OF THE ADDRESS TABLE) +2,
AND A CLR INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 3 TO CLEAR
LOC. 0. THEN R0 IS INCREMENTED BY TWO AND TWO OTHER MODE 3
INSTRUCTIONS OPERATE ON LOC. 0 TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS OF
THE TEST. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF THE REGISTER IS ALSO
VERIFIED IN THIS MANNER.

IF A FAILURE IS DETECTED BE SURE TO VERIFY THAT THE TABLE
(LOC. 372 THRU 374) HAS THE PROPER VALUES (0).

TST 64 TEST MODE 5 USING SOP INSTS

TST64: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #64,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST65-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;SET R0-376
CLR (R0)+
NEGB R0
CLR @-(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ SOP5A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
MOV #126,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 126 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT
SOP5A: INC R0 ;RESET R0
INC R0
COM @-(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BPL SOP5B
INC @-(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 5
BEQ TST65
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
SOP5B: MOV #127,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 127 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976 005074 005212
1977 005076 022712 000065
1978 005102 001020
1979 005104 005000
1980 005106 105100
1981 005110 005200
1982 005112 005060 177400
1983 005116 001404
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988 005120 012742 000130
1989 005124 005242
1990 005126 000000
1991 005130 005160 177400
1992 005134 100003
1993 005136 005260 177400
1994 005142 001404
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999 005144
2000 005144 012742 000131
2001 005150 005242
2002 005152 000000
2003

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT  
: USES LOCATION 0 AS ITS TARGET DATA. R0 IS SET TO 400 USING  
: PREVIOUSLY TESTED INSTRUCTIONS AND A MODE 6 CLR INSTRUCTION IS  
: EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING R0 AND A -400 OFFSET. COM AND INC  
: INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.  
*****  
: TEST 65 TEST MODE 6 USING SOP INSTS  
*****  
TST65: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #65,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST66-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
CLR -400(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6  
BEQ SOP6A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <=====  
MOV #130,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 130 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOP6A: COM -400(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6  
BPL SOP6B  
INC -400(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOCATION 0 W/MODE 6  
BEQ TST66  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 0 <=====  
SOP6B: MOV #131,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 131 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046

005154 005212
005156 022712 000066
005162 001021
005164 005000
005166 105100
005170 005200
005172 005210
005174 005070 000002
005200 001404

005202 012742 000132
005206 005242
005210 000000
005212 005170 000002
005216 100003
005220 005270 000002
005224 001404

005226 012742 000133
005232 005242
005234 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT USES  
: THE POINTER TO LOC. 0 WHICH IS STORED AT LOC. 402.  
: R0 IS SET TO 400 AND A MODE 7 CLR INSTRUCTION IS  
: EXECUTED WITH A +2 OFFSET TO CLEAR LOC. 0.  
: SEVERAL OTHER MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS ARE THEN USED ON THE COMMON  
: LOCATION TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS.  
*****  
: TEST 66 TEST MODE 7 USING SOP INST.  
*****  
TST66: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #66,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST67-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;SET R0=400  
COMB R0  
INC RC  
INC (R0) ;R0-1  
CLR @2(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR LOC. 0 W/MODE 7  
BEQ SOP7A  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
MOV #132,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 132 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOP7A: COM @2(R0) ;TRY TO COMPLEMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7  
BPL SOP7B  
INC @2(R0) ;TRY TO INCREMENT LOC. 0 W/MODE 7  
BEQ TST67  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====  
SOP7B: MOV #133,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 133 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;TEST CUMMULATIVE RESULT OF ABOVE INSTS.  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
2047 :*****
2048 :TEST 67 TEST MODE 4 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2049 :*****
2050 005236 005212 TST67: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
2051 005240 022712 000067 CMP #67,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
2052 005244 001024 BNE TST70-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2053 005246 005000 CLR R0
2054 005250 005010 CLR (R0)
2055 005252 005120 COM (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R0-2
2056 005254 005440 NEG -(R0) ;TRY NEGATE, LOC. 0=1
2057 005256 100403 BMI NEG40 ;CC-0001?
2058 005260 001402 BEQ NEG40
2059 005262 102401 BVS NEG40
2060 005264 103404 BCS NEG41
2061 :
2062 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2063 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2064 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2065 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
2066 005266 012742 000134 NEG40: MOV #134,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 134 *****
2067 005272 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2068 005274 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
2069 005276 005400 NEG41: NEC R0 ;TST R0 WITH A NEG.
2070 005300 001404 BEQ NEG42
2071 :
2072 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2073 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2074 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2075 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
2076 005302 012742 000135 MOV #135,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 135 *****
2077 005306 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2078 005310 000000 HALT ;R0 NOT DECREMENTED PROPERLY
2079 005312 005310 NEG42: DEC (R0) ;TEST DTA RESULT OF NEG
2080 005314 001404 BEQ TST70
2081 :
2082 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2083 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2084 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2085 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
2086 005316 012742 000136 MOV #136,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 136 *****
2087 005322 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2088 005324 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
2089 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
2088 :*****
2089 :TEST 70 TEST MODE 5 WITH NEGATE INSTRUCTION
2090 :*****
2091 005326 005212 TST70: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
2092 005330 022712 000070 CMP #70,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
2093 005334 00103* BNE TST71-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2094 005336 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
2095 005340 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
2096 005342 105100 COMB R0 ;R0=377
2097 005344 005200 INC R0 ;R0=400
2098 005346 005010 CLR (R0) ;SET 400 = 0
2099 005350 005004 CLR R4 ;R4=0
2100 005352 005314 DEC (R4) ;LOC. 0=177777
2101 005354 005450 NEG @-(R0) ;TRY NEGATE: LOC. 0-1
2102 005356 100403 BMI NEG50 ;CC 0001?
2103 005360 004402 BEQ NEG50
2104 005362 102401 BVS NEG50
2105 005364 103404 BCS NEG51
2106 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2107 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2108 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2109 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
2110 005366 NEG50:
2111 005366 012742 000137 MOV #137,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 137 *****
2112 005372 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2113 005374 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
2114 005376 005314 NEG51: DEC (R4)
2115 005400 001404 BEQ NEG52
2116 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2117 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2118 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2119 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
2120 005402 012742 00040 MOV #140,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 140 *****
2121 005406 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2122 005410 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
2123 005412 105100 NEG52: COMB R0
2124 005414 005300 DEC R0
2125 005416 001404 BEQ TST71
2126 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2127 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2128 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2129 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
2130 005420 012742 000141 MOV #141,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 141 *****
2131 005424 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2132 005426 000000 HALT ;REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED PROPERLY
2133 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
2134 :*****
2135 :TEST 71 TEST MODE 6 WITH NEGATE
2136 :*****
2137 005430 005212 TST71: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
2138 005432 022712 000071 CMP #71,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
2139 005436 001922 BNE TST72-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2140 005440 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
2141 005442 005004 CLR R4 ;R4=0
2142 005444 105100 COMB R0 ;R0=377
2143 005446 005014 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0=0
2144 005450 105024 CLRB (R4)+ ;LOC. 0=177777, R4=1
2145 005452 105114 COMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
2146 005454 005460 177401 NEG -377(R0) ;LOC. 0=400
2147 005460 100403 BMI NEG60 ;CC=0001
2148 005462 001402 BEQ NEG60
2149 005464 102401 BVS NEG60
2150 005466 103404 BCS NEG61
2151 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2152 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2153 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2154 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
2155 005470 NEG60:
2156 005470 012742 000142 MOV #142,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 142 *****
2157 005474 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2158 005476 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
2159 005500 NEG61: DECB (R4)
2160 005502 001404 BEQ TST72
2161 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2162 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2163 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2164 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
2165 005504 012742 000143 : MOV #143,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 143 *****
2166 005510 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2167 005512 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG INCORRECT
2168 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
2169 :*****
2170 :TEST 72 TEST MODE 7 W/ NEGATE
2171 :*****
2172 005514 005212 TST72: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
2173 005516 022712 000072 CMP #72,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
2174 005522 001024 BNE TST73-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
2175 005524 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
2176 005526 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
2177 005530 005110 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
2178 005532 105100 COMB R0 ;R0=377
2179 005534 105470 000005 NEGB @5(R0) ;R0+5=404, 404=1, LOC. 0=777
2180 005540 100403 BMI NEG70 ;CC=0001?
2181 005542 001402 BEQ NEG70
2182 005544 102401 BVS NEG70
2183 005546 103404 BCS NEG71
2184 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2185 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2186 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2187 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
2188 005550 NEG70:
2189 005550 012742 000144 MOV #144,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 144 *****
2190 005554 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2191 005556 000000 HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
2192 005560 105100 NEG71: COMB R0 ;R0=0
2193 005562 105120 COMB (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=400, R0-1
2194 005564 105310 DECB (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
2195 005566 005467 172206 NEG 0 ;USE NEG MODE 67 TO TST FOR ZERO
2196 005572 001404 BEQ TST73
2197 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
2198 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
2199 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
2200 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
2201 005574 012742 000145 MOV #145,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 145 *****
2202 005600 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
2203 005602 000000 HALT ;DATA RESULT OF NEG WAS INCORRECT
2204 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```


2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244

005604 005212
005606 022712 000073
005612 001017
005614 005027
005616 177777
005620 001404

005622 012742 000146
005626 005242
005630 000000
005632 005237 005616
005636 005467 177754
005642 100003
005644 005277 000012
005650 001405

005652
005652 012742 000147
005656 005242
005660 000000
005662 005616

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES PROGRAM COUNTER ADDRESSING WITH SOP  
: INSTRUCTIONS. CLR MODE 77 IS USED TO CLEAR THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE  
: INSTRUCTION (SOPX). THEN SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODES 37, 67, AND  
: 77, USING INDIRECT POINTER SOPXAD ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA RESULTS  
: OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS.  
*****  
: TEST 73 TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS MODES 2,3,6,7 WITH REGISTER 7  
*****  
TST73: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #73,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE SOPB ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR (R7)+ ;CLEAR NEXT LOCATION: (SOPX)  
OPX: -1 ;USE MODE 27  
BEQ SOPA  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====  
MOV #146,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 146 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
SOPA: INC @#SOPX ;INC SOPX W/MODE 37  
NEG SOPX ;NEGATE SOPX W/MODE 67  
BPL SOPB  
INC @SOPXAD ;INC SOPX W/MODE 77  
BEQ TST74  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
SOPB: MOV #147,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 147 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET Z-BIT  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
SOPXAD: SOPX ;INDIRECT ADDRESS OF SOPX
```

2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257 005664 005212
2258 005666 022712 000074
2259 005672 001010
2260 005674 005000
2261 005676 000277
2262 005700 000244
2263 005702 005700
2264 005704 102403
2265 005706 100402
2266 005710 103401
2267 0057 2 001404
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272 005714
2273 005714 012742 000150
2274 005720 005242
2275 005722 000000
2276

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: USING MODE 0. R0 IS SET TO ZERO AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE SET
: TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THAT EXPECTED BY THE INSTRUCTION. A TST INSTRUCTION
: IS EXECUTED AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO TEST THE CONDITION
: CODES.
*****
: TEST 74 TEST MODE 0 SOP NON-MODIFYING
*****
TST74: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #74,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST75-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0=0
SCC ;SET CC=1011
CLZ
TST R0 ;TRY TST W/ MODE 0
BVS SNMOA ;CHECK THAT CC=0100
BMI SNMOA
BCS SNMOA
BEQ TST75

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

SNMOA: MOV #150,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 150 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308

005724 005212
005726 022712 000075
005732 001010
005734 005000
005736 105100
005740 000277
005742 000250
005744 105700
005746 102402
005750 101401
005752 100404

005754
005754 012742 000151
005760 005242
005762 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE C.
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED CONDITION CODES
: IS LOADED IN PSW. A TSTB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS
: ARE CHECKED WITH SEVERAL CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS TESTED.
*****
: TEST 75 TEST MODE 0 EVEN BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING
*****
TST75: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #75,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST76-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE
      COMB R0 ;R0-377
      SCC ;SET CC=0111
      CLN
      TSTB R0 ;TRY TST EVEN BYTE
      BVS SNMBOA ;CHECK CC-1000
      BLOS SNMBOA
      BMI TST76

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

SNMBOA: MOV #151,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 151 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;CONDITION CODES NOT SET PROPERLY
        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321 005764 005212
2322 005766 022712 000076
2323 005772 001011
2324 005774 005000
2325 005776 005010
2326 006000 000277
2327 006002 000244
2328 006004 005710
2329 006006 102403
2330 006010 103402
2331 006012 100401
2332 006014 001404
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337 006016
2338 006016 012742 000152
2339 006022 005242
2340 006024 000000
2341

: THIS TEST VERIFIES SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.
: R0 IS USED TO POINT TO AND CLEAR LOC. 0. THE COMPLEMENT OF THE
: EXPECTED CONDITION CODES ARE LOADED IN THE PSW. A TST INSTRUCTION
: IS THEN EXECUTED ON LOC. 0 USING R0 AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES TEST
: THE RESULTS.

: TEST 76 TEST MODE 1 SOP NON-MODIFYING

TST76: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #76,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST77-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
SCC ;INITIALIZE
CLZ ;CC=1011
TST (R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 1
BVS SNM1A ;CHECK CC=0100
BCS SNM1A
BM! SNM1A
BEQ TST77

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

SNM1A: MOV #152,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 152 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353 006026 005212
2354 006030 022712 000077
2355 006034 001026
2356 006036 005000
2357 006040 005010
2358 006042 105110
2359 006044 000277
2360 006046 000250
2361 006050 105710
2362 006052 102402
2363 006054 101401
2364 006056 100404
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369 006060
2370 006060 012742 000153
2371 006064 005242
2372 006066 000000
2373 006070 005000
2374 006072 005200
2375 006074 000277
2376 006076 000244
2377 006100 105710
2378 006102 102403
2379 006104 103402
2380 006106 100401
2381 006110 001404
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386 006112
2387 006112 012742 000154
2388 006116 005242
2389 006120 000000
2390

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST SETS LOCATION 0 TO 377 AND THEN USES R0 TO TEST
: THE EVEN BYTE AND THE ODD BYTE USING SOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WITH MODE 1.
: AGAIN, CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE SETTING OF THE
: PROPER CONDITION CODE BITS.
:
:*****
: TEST 77 TEST MODE 1 BYTE INST. NON-MODIFYING
:*****
TST77: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #77,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST100-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
      CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
      COMB (R0) ;COMPLEMENT BYTE 0
      SCC ;SET CC=0111
      CLN
      TSTB (R0) ;TRY TST ON EVEN BYTE
      BVS SNMB1A
      BLOS SNMB1A
      BMI SNMB1B
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
:
SNMB1A: MOV #153,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 153 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNMB1B: CLR R0
      INC R0
      SCC ;SET CC=1011
      CLZ
      TSTB (R0) ;TRY TO TST AN ODD BYTE
      BVS SNMB1C
      BCS SNMB1C
      BMI SNMB1C
      BEQ TST100
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====
:
SNMB1C: MOV #154,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 154 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432

006122 005212
006124 022712 000100
006130 001020
006132 005000
006134 005010
006136 000277
006140 000244
006142 005720
006144 102403
006146 103402
006150 100401
006152 001404

006154
006154 012742 000155
006160 005242
006162 000000
006164 005300
006166 005300
006170 001404

006172 012742 000156
006176 005242
006200 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SINGLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: USING MODE 2. IT USES THE IDENTICAL PROCEDURE EMPLOYED IN THE
: MODE 1 TESTS. ADDITIONALLY, THE REGISTER IS CHECKED TO ASSURE THAT
: IT IS INCREMENTED PROPERLY.
*****
: TEST 100 TEST MODE 2 WITH SOP NON-MODIFYING
*****
TST100: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #100,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST101-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE R0=0
        CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0
        SCC ;SET CC=1011
        CI Z
        TST (R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 2
        BVS SNM2A ;CHECK CC=0100
        BCS SNM2A
        BMI SNM2A
        BEQ SNM2B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====

SNM2A: MOV #155,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 155 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
SNM2B: DEC R0 ;RESET R0
        DEC R0
        BEQ TST101

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

MOV #156,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 156 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REQ CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488

006202 005212
006204 022712 000101
006210 001042
006212 005000
006214 005010
006216 105110
006220 000277
006222 000250
006224 105720
006226 102402
006230 101401
006232 100404

006234 012742 000157
006240 005242
006242 000000
006244 005300
006246 001404

006250 012742 000160
006254 005242
006256 000000
006260 005200
006262 000277
006264 000244
006266 105720
006270 102403
006272 103402
006274 100401
006276 001404

006300
006300 012742 000161
006304 005242

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING BYTE  
: INSTRUCTIONS IT USES R0 TO POINT TO LOC. 0. WITH LOCATION 0  
: SET TO 377, THE EVEN AND ODD BYTE IS TESTED WITH TSTB INSTRUCTIONS  
: TO VERIFY THE CORRECT CC ARE SET. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR  
: PROPER INCREMENTING.  
*****  
: TEST 101 TEST MODE 2 - BYTE W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING  
*****  
TST101: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #101,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST102-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;CLF ~ R0  
CLR (R0) ;CLF LOC 0  
COMB (R0) ;SET JC 0=377  
SCC ;SET CC=0111  
CLN  
TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE  
BVS SNMB2A  
BLOS SNMB2A  
BMI SNMB2B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
  
SNMB2A: MOV #157,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 157 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY  
SNMB2B: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT R0  
BEQ SNMB2C  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
  
SNMB2C: MOV #160,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 160 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MODE 2 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY  
SNMB2C: INC R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE  
SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TSTB (R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE  
BVS SNMB2D  
BCS SNMB2D  
BMI SNMB2D  
BEQ SNMB2E  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====  
  
SNMB2D: MOV #161,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 161 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```

2489 006306 000000
2490 006310 005300
2491 006312 005300
2492 006314 001404
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497 006316 012742 000162
2498 006322 005242
2499 006324 000000
2500

SNMB2E: HALT
DEC R0
DEC R0
BEQ TST102

MOV #162, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

:CC'S NOT CORRECT

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <---=
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 162 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: R0 DID NOT INCREMENT PROPERLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512 006326 005212
2513 006330 022712 000102
2514 006334 001022
2515 006336 005000
2516 006340 005010
2517 006342 105100
2518 006344 005300
2519 006346 000277
2520 006350 000244
2521 006352 005730
2522 006354 102403
2523 006356 103402
2524 006360 100401
2525 006362 001404
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530 006364
2531 006364 012742 000163
2532 006370 005242
2533 006372 000000
2534 006374 005300
2535 006376 105100
2536 006400 001404
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541 006402 012742 000164
2542 006406 005242
2543 006410 000000
2544

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SINGLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.  
: A POINTER IN A TABLE AT LOC. 376 IS USED TO TEST LOCATION 0.  
: THE CC'S AND THE REGISTER ARE CHECKED FOLLOWING THE  
: TST MODE 3 INSTRUCTION.  
*****  
: TEST 102 TEST MODE 3 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS  
*****  
TST102: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #102,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST103-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
COMB R0 ;R0-376  
DEC R0  
SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TST @ (R0)+ ;TRY TST W/ MODE 3  
BVS SNM3A ;CHECK CC=C'00  
BCS SNM3A  
BMI SNM3A  
BEQ SNM3B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <--  
  
SNM3A: MOV #163,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 163 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNM3B: DEC R0 ;R0-377  
COMB R0 ;R0-0  
BEQ TST103  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <--  
  
MOV #164,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 164 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;MODE 3 DID NOT INC REG CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600

006412 005212
006414 022712 000103
006420 001036
006422 005000
006424 005010
006426 105110
006430 105100
006432 005200
006434 005720
006436 000277
006440 000250
006442 105730
006444 102402
006446 101401
006450 100404

006452 012742 000165
006456 005242
006460 000000
006462 000277
006464 000244
006466 105730
006470 102403
006472 103402
006474 100401
006476 001404

006500 012742 000166
006504 005242
006506 000000
006510 005720
006512 005710
006514 100404

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES SOP NON-MODIFYING BYTE INSTRUCTIONS MODE 3  
: LOC. 0 IS SET TO 377. TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 IS USED TO TEST  
: BYTE 0 AND BYTE 1. THE REGISTER IS CHECKED FOR PROPER INCREMENTING AND  
: THE CC'S ARE VERIFIED.  
: THE TABLE AT LOC. 402-404 SHOULD CONTAIN 0 AND ' BEFORE AND  
: AFTER THE TEST IS RUN.  
*****  
: TEST 103 TEST MODE 3 - BYTES W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.  
*****  
TST103: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #103,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST104-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;CLEAR LOC 0  
COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0 =377  
COMB R0  
INC R0  
TST (R0)+ ;R0=402  
SCC ;CC=0111  
CLN  
TSTB @(R0)+ ;TRY TST OF EVEN BYTE  
BVS SNMB3A ;CHECK CC=1000  
BLOS SNMB3A  
BMI SNMB3B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====  
  
SNMB3A: MOV #165,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 165 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNMB3B: SCC ;SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TSTB @(R0)+ ;TRY TST OF ODD BYTE  
BVS SNMB3C ;CHECK CC=0100  
RCS SNMB3C  
BMI SNMB3C  
BEQ SNMB3D  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====  
  
SNMB3C: MOV #166,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 166 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNMB3D: TST (R0)+ ;R0=410  
TST (R0)  
BMI TST104  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
```

```
2601  
2602  
2603 006516 012742 000167  
2604 006522 005242  
2605 006524 000000  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618 006526 005212  
2619 006530 022712 000104  
2620 006534 001017  
2621 006536 005000  
2622 006540 005010  
2623 006542 005120  
2624 006544 000277  
2625 006546 000244  
2626 006550 005740  
2627 006552 102402  
2628 006554 101401  
2629 006556 100404  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634 006560  
2635 006560 012742 000170  
2636 006564 005242  
2637 006566 000000  
2638 006570 005700  
2639 006572 001404  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644 006574 012742 000171  
2645 006600 005242  
2646 006602 000000  
2647
```

```
REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <---  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 167 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: TSTB DID NOT INCREMENT RO CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.  
: LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND THE CC'S ARE SET TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THE  
: EXPECTED RESULTS. RO AND SET TO 2 AND A TST MODE 4 IS EXECUTED.  
: THE CC'S ARE CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS AND THE REGISTER  
: IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.  
*****  
: TEST 104 TEST MODE 4 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS  
*****  
TST104: INC (R2) : UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #104,(R2) : SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST105-10 : BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR RO : RO=0  
CLR (R0) : LOC 0=0  
COM (R0)+ : LOC 0--1  
SCC : SET CC=1011  
CLZ  
TST -(R0) : TRY TST W/ MODE 4  
BVS SNM4A : CHECK CC=0100  
BLOS SNM4A  
BMI SNM4B  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
SNM4A: MOV #170, -(R2) : MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 170 *****  
INC -(R2) : SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT : CC'S NOT CORRECT  
SNM4B: TST RO  
BEQ TST105  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
MOV #171, -(R2) : MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 171 *****  
INC -(R2) : SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT : TST MODE 4 DID NOT DEC RO CORRECTLY  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691

000105

000172

000173

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES A POINTER AT LOC. 376 TO TEST LOC. 0. R0 IS SET
: TO 400, A TST MODE 5 INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE CC'S CHECKED.
: R0 IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING.
*****
: TEST 105 TEST MODE 5 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
*****
TST105: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #105,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST106-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
COMB R0 ;R0=377
INC RC ;R0=400
SCC ;SET CC 0111
CLN
TST @-(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 5
BVS SNM5A ;CHECK CC=1000
BLOS SNM5A
BMI SNM5B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

SNM5A: MOV #172,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 172 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT SET PROPERLY

SNM5B: INC R0 ;R0=377
COMB R0 ;R0=0
BEQ TST106

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

MOV #173,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 173 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MODE 5 DID NOT DEC R0 CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703 006670 005212
2704 006672 022712 000106
2705 006676 001021
2706 006700 005000
2707 006702 005010
2708 006704 005110
2709 006706 105100
2710 006710 000277
2711 006712 000250
2712 006714 005760 177401
2713 006720 102402
2714 006722 101401
2715 006724 100404
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720 006726
2721 006726 012742 000174
2722 006732 005242
2723 006734 000000
2724 006736 105100
2725 006740 001404
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730 006742 012742 000175
2731 006746 005242
2732 006750 000000
2733

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: R0 IS SET TO 377 AND A MODE 6 TST INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
: USING R0 AND AN OFFSET OF -377. THE CC'S ARE CHECKED AS WELL
: AS R0 TO INSURE IT WAS NOT ALTERED.
*****
: TEST 106 TEST MODE 6 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS
*****
TST106: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #106,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST107-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
        COM (R0) ;LOC 0=-1
        COMB R0 ;R0 377
        SCC ;SET CC=0111
        CLN
        TST -377(R0) ;TRY TST W/ MODE 6
        BVS SNM6A ;CHECK CC=1000
        BLOS SNM6A
        BMI SNM6B
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
SNM6A: MOV #174,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 174 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
SNM6B: COMB R0 ;R0 0
        BEQ TST107
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
        MOV #175,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 175 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;TST MODE 6 INCORRECTLY CHANGED R0
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775

```

*****
      THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
      IT USES A POINTER TO LOC. 0 STORED AT LOC. 400 TO TST LOC. 0.
      R0 IS SET TO 377 AND LOC. 0 IS TESTED THRU THE POINTER AT 400 USING
      R0 AND AN OFFSET OF 1.
*****
TEST 107      TEST MODE 7 W/ SOP NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
*****
TST107: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #107,(R2)   ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE     TST110-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          CLR     R0           ;R0=0
          CLR     (R0)         ;LOC 0=0
          COM     (R0)         ;LOC 0=-1
          COMB    R0           ;R0=377
          SCC     ;CC=0111
          CLN
          TST     @1(R0)       ;TRY TST W/ MODE 7
          BVS     SNM7A        ;CHECK CC=1000
          BLOS    SNM7A
          BMI     SNM7B
          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
SNM7A:  MOV     #176,-(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 176 *****
          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT
SNM7B:  COMB    R0           ;CC'S NOT CORRECT
          BEQ     TST110       ;R0=0
          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
          MOV     #177,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 177 *****
          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT                ;TST MODE 7 INCORRECTLY CHANGED R0
          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

006752 005212
006754 022712 000107
006760 001021
006762 005000
006764 005010
006766 005110
006770 105100
006772 000277
006774 000250
006776 005770 000001
007002 102402
007004 101401
007006 100404

007010
007010 012742 000176
007014 005242
007016 000000
007020 105100
007022 001404

007024 012742 000177
007030 005242
007032 000000

2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS
: DATA IN R0 AND R4 AND USES THE ADD INSTRUCTION TO TEST THE DOP
: MICROCODE.

: TEST 110 TEST MODE 0 DOUBLE-OPERAND (DOP) INSTS.

TST110: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #110,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST111-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
CLR R4 ;R4=0
ADD R0,R4 ;TRY ADD: R4--1
INC R4 ;R4=0
BEQ TST111
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
MOV #200,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 200 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ADD INST. FAILED W/ MODE 0
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOVE INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0 TO MODE 0.
: THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES UNIQUE
: MICROCODE.

: TEST 111 MOV MODE 0 TO MODE 0

TST111: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #111,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST112-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
MOV R0,R4 ;TRY MOVE -1 TO R4
INC R4 ;INC R4
BEQ TST112
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====
MOV #201,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 201 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MOVE FAILED MODE 0 TO MODE 0
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840 007124 005212
2841 007126 022712 000112
2842 007132 001016
2843 007134 005000
2844 007136 005004
2845 007140 005204
2846 007142 160400
2847 007144 100003
2848 007146 001402
2849 007150 102401
2850 007152 103404
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855 007154
2856 007154 012742 000202
2857 007160 005242
2858 007162 000000
2859 007164 005200
2860 007166 001404
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865 007170 012742 000203
2866 007174 005242
2867 007176 000000
2868

```

:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SUBTRACT INSTRUCTION WITH MODE 0,0.
: THIS TEST IS NECESSARY BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR INSTRUCTION UTILIZES SOME
: UNIQUE MICROCODE.
:
:*****
:TEST 112 TEST SUB MODE 0,0
:*****
TST112: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #112,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST113-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        CLR R4 ;R4=0
        INC R4 ;R4=1
        SUB R4,R0 ;TRY SUB 0,0 R0--1
        BPL SUB0 ;CC=1001
        BEQ SUB0
        BVS SUB0
        BCS SUB0A
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
SUB0: MOV #202,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 202 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CONDITION CODE FAILED ON SUB
SUB0A: INC R0
      BEQ TST113
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
      MOV #203,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 203 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;DATA RESULT OF SUB FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```


2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924

007200 005212
007202 022712 000113
007206 001051
007210 005000
007212 010004
007214 001404

007216 012742 000204
007222 005242
007224 000000
007226 005200
007230 005100
007232 005104
007234 040004
007236 005304
007240 001404

007242 012742 000205
007246 005242
007250 000000
007252 050004
007254 005204
007256 005204
007260 001404

007262 012742 000206
007266 005242
007270 000000
007272 005000
007274 105100
007276 005004
007300 005104
007302 040004
007304 060004
007306 005204

```
*****
: THIS TEST QUICKLY VERIFIES THE REMAINING DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: WITH MODE 0,0 TO PROVIDE A BASELINE FOR SUBSEQUENT TESTS.
: SINGLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO SET UP DATA IN R0 AND R4
: BEFORE EACH OF THE SEVERAL DOP MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED AND
: VERIFIED.
*****
: TEST 113 TEST ALL THE DOP INSTRUCTIONS W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0
*****
TST113: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #113,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST114-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
MOV R0,R4 ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,0
BEQ DOP0A
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 775 <====
DOPOA: MOV #204,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 204 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;Z-BIT NOT SET
DOPOA: INC R0 ;R0=1
COM R0 ;R0=177776
COM R4 ;R4=177777
BIC R0,R4 ;TRY BIC: R4-1
DEC R4 ;R4=0
BEQ DOP0B
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
DOPOB: MOV #205,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 205 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BIC CLEAR RESULT INCORRECT
DOPOB: BIS R0,R4 ;TRY BIS: R4=177777
INC R4
INC R4 ;R4=0
BEQ DOP0C
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
DOPOC: MOV #206,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 206 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF BIS INCORRECT
DOPOC: CLR R0 ;R0=0
COMB R0 ;R0=377
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COM R4 ;R4=177777
BIC R0,R4 ;R4=177400
ADD R0,R4 ;TRY ADD: R4=177777
INC R4 ;R4=0
```


2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954 007342 005212
2955 007344 022712 000114
2956 007350 001024
2957 007352 005000
2958 007354 005010
2959 007356 105110
2960 007360 005220
2961 007362 005400
2962 007364 060037 000000
2963 007370 100403
2964 007372 001402
2965 007374 102401
2966 007376 103404
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971 007400
2972 007400 012742 000211
2973 007404 005242
2974 007406 000000
2975 007410 105137 000000
2976 007414 005337 000000
2977 007420 001404
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982 007422 012742 000212
2983 007426 005242
2984 007430 000000
2985

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS. IT SETS
: DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND OPERATES UPON IT USING DOP INSTRUCTIONS.
*****
: TEST 114 TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
*****
TST114: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #114,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST115-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
        COMB (R0) ;LOC. 0=377
        INC (R0)+ ;LOC. 0=400 R0=2
        NEG R0 ;R0=-2
        ADD R0,@#0 ;TRY ADD 0,3: LOC. 0-376
        BMI DOP03A ;CC=0001?
        BEQ DOP03A
        BVS DOP03A
        BCS DOP03B

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

DOP03A: MOV #211,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 211 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
DOP03B: COMB @#0 ;LOC. 0=1
        DEC @#0 ;LOC. 0=0
        BEQ TST115

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

        MOV #212,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 212 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;DATA RESULT INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995 007432 005212  
2996 007434 022712 000115  
2997 007440 001042  
2998 007442 005000  
2999 007444 005004  
3000 007446 005204  
3001 007450 020400  
3002 007452 003004  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007 007454 012742 000213  
3008 007460 005242  
3009 007462 000000  
3010 007464 020004  
3011 007466 002404  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016 007470 012742 000214  
3017 007474 005242  
3018 007476 000000  
3019 007500 005200  
3020 007502 020400  
3021 007504 001404  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026 007506 012742 000215  
3027 007512 005242  
3028 007514 000000  
3029 007516 005000  
3030 007520 005100  
3031 007522 005004  
3032 007524 030004  
3033 007526 001404  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038 007530 012742 000216  
3039 007534 005242  
3040 007536 000000  
3041 007540 005304
```

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,0 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
R0 AND R4 ARE PRESET TO 0 AND 1 RESPECTIVELY. COMPARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE
THEN EXECUTED AND CHECKED. FIRST R4 IS COMPARED TO R0 THEN R0 TO R4.

TEST 115 TEST DOP NON-MODIFYING INST. W/ SOURCE MODE 0,0

TST115: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #115,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST116-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR R4 ;R4=0
INC R4 ;R4-1
CMP R4,R0 ;TRY COMPARE R4 TO R0
BGT DNM1
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 773 <====
MOV #213,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 213 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
DNM1: CMP R0,R4 ;TRY COMPARE R0 TO R4
BLT DNM2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
MOV #214,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 214 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR CMP
DNM2: INC R0 ;R0=1
CMP R4,R0 ;TRY COMPARE R4=1 TO R0=1
BEQ DNM3
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
MOV #215,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 215 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT (Z-1) FOR CMP
DNM3: CLR R0 ;R0=0
COM R0 ;R0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
BIT R0,R4 ;TRY BIT R0 TO R4
BEQ DNM4
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
MOV #216,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 216 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
DNM4: DEC R4 ;R4 177777

```
3042 007542 030004 BIT R0,R4 ;TRY BIT AGAIN
3043 007544 100404 BMI TST116
3044
3045 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
3046 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
3047 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---
3048 007546 012742 000217 MOV #217,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 217 *****
3049 007552 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3050 007554 000000 HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT FOR BIT
3051 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3052
3053
```

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0,X DOUBLE OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT SETS DATA IN R0 AND LOCATION 0 AND COMPARES THEM USING DOPNM INSTRUCTIONS.
*****
```

```
3054
3055 :TEST 116 TEST MODE 0,X DOUBLE-OPERAND NON-MODIFYING INSTS.
3056
3057 *****
```

```
3058
3059 TST116: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3060 007556 005212 000116 CMP #116,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3061 007560 022712 BMI TST117-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3062 007564 001022 CLR R0 ;R0=0
3063 007566 005000 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
3064 007570 005010 COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
3065 007572 005110 INC R0 ;R0=1
3066 007574 005200 000000 CMP R0,#0 ;TRY CMP MODE 0,3
3067 007576 020037 BMI DNM03A ;CC=0001
3068 007602 100403 BEQ DNM03A
3069 007604 001402 BVS DNM03A
3070 007606 102401 BCS DNM03B
3071 007610 103404
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
```

```
3072
3073
3074
3075 DNM03A:
3076 007612
3077 007612 012742 000220 MOV #220,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 220 *****
3078 007616 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3079 007620 000000 HALT ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECTLY
3080 007622 005300 DNM03B: DEC R0
3081 007624 001002 BNE DNM03C
3082 007626 005210 INC (R0)
3083 007630 001404 BEQ TST117
```

```
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
```

```
3084
3085
3086
3087
3088 007632 DNM03C:
3089 007632 012742 000221 MOV #221,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 221 *****
3090 007636 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3091 007640 000000 HALT ;DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED BY CMP
3092 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3093
3094
3095
3096
3097
3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117
3118
3119
3120

007642 005212
007644 022712 000117
007650 001007
007652 005000
007654 005100
007656 005004
007660 005014
007662 005214
007664 061400
007666 001404

007670 012742 000222
007674 005242
007676 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS SET TO -1  
: AND LOC 0 TO 1. R4 IS THEN CLEARED AND USED TO POINT TO LOC 0.  
: IN THE ADD MODE 1 INSTRUCTION, LOC 0 IS ADDED TO R0 AND THE  
: RESULTS VERIFIED.  
*****  
: TEST 117 TEST MODE 1 w/ DOP INST.  
*****  
TST117: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #117,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST120-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
COM R0 ;R0=177777  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
CLR (R4) ;LOC 0=0  
INC (R4) ;LOC 0=1  
ADD (R4),R0 ;TRY ADD SOURCE MODE 1  
BEQ TST120  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
MOV #222,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 222 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;RESULT QF ADD INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3121
3122
3123
3124
3125
3126
3127
3128
3129
3130
3131
3132
3133
3134
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144
3145
3146
3147
3148

007700 005212
007702 022712 000120
007706 001007
007710 005000
007712 005010
007714 005110
007716 005004
007720 151004
007722 105104
007724 001404

007726 012742 000223
007732 005242
007734 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS  
: EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R4 IS CLEARED. THEN R4 IS  
: SET TO -1 USING A BISB THRU R0 WITH MODE 1.  
*****  
: TEST 120 TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.  
*****  
TST120: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #120,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST121-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777  
CLR R4 ;R4=0  
BISB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1- EVEN BYTE W/ DOP  
COMB R4 ;R4=0  
BEQ TST121  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <=====  
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 223 *****  
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
: RESULT OF BISB IS INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUFNCE ERROR
```

3149
3150
3151
3152
3153
3154
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159
3160 007736 005212
3161 007740 022712 000121
3162 007744 001007
3163 007746 005000
3164 007750 005010
3165 007752 005110
3166 007754 005004
3167 007756 105104
3168 007760 121004
3169 007762 001404
3170
3171
3172
3173
3174 007764 012742 000224
3175 007770 005242
3176 007772 000000
3177

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP NON-MODIFYING INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1 AND R0 IS CLEARED
: AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. R4 IS SET TO 377 AND A
: MODE 1,0 CMPB INSTRUCTION IS USED THE RESULTS VERIFIED.
*****
: TEST 121 TEST MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
*****
TST121: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #121,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST122-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COMB R4 ;R4=377
CMPB (R0),R4 ;TRY MODE 1 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING
BEQ TST122
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
MOV #224,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 224 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF CMPB INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```


3178
3179
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185
3186
3187
3188
3189
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209
3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222

007774 005212
007776 022712 000122
010002 001020
010004 005000
010006 005010
010010 105110
010012 005110
010014 005004
010016 005104
010020 111004
010022 005704
010024 001404

010026 012742 000225
010032 005242
010034 000000
010036 005110
010040 111004
010042 100404

010044 012742 000226
010050 005242
010052 000000

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1,0 MOV B INSTRUCTIONS
WHICH ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, R0 IS CLEARED AND
R4 IS SET TO -1. MOV B ARE USED TO MOVE BYTE 0 TO R4. THIS
VERIFIES THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS SELECTED AND THAT THE SIGN-X-TEND
FUNCTION WITH MODE 0.
THEN LOC. 0 IS COMPLEMENTED AND THE SAME PROCEDURE EXERCISES
THE LOGIC FOR COMPLEMENTARY DATA.
THIS TEST EXERCISES UNIQUE MICROCODE.

TEST 122 TEST MOV INSTRUCTION MODE 1,0 EVEN BYTE

TST122: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #122,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST123-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR RC ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0
COMB (R0) ;LOC 0=177400
COM (R0)
CLR R4 ;R4=0
COM R4 ;R4=177777
MOVB (R0),R4 ;R4=0
TST R4 ;CHECK SIGN OF WORD
BEQ DOP1

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
MOV #225,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 225 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
DOP1: HALT ;MOV B SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
COM (R0) ;LOC 0=177777
MOVB (R0),R4 ;DO MOV B W/ EVEN BYTE
BMI TST123

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
MOV #226,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 226 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MOV B SHOULD SIGN X-TEND
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3234 010054 005212
3235 010056 022712 000123
3236 010062 001010
3237 010064 005000
3238 010066 005010
3239 010070 005004
3240 010072 005204
3241 010074 105114
3242 010076 151410
3243 010100 005210
3244 010102 001404
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249 010104 012742 000227
3250 010110 005242
3251 010112 000000
3252

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 DOP INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE
: ODD BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400. R0 IS SET TO 0 AND R4 IS
: SET TO 1. THE BISB INSTRUCTION USES THE DATA IN BYTE 1 TO SET BYTE 0.
: THE RESULT IS CHECKED BY INCREMENTING THE WORD (LOC. 0) TO ZERO.
*****
: TEST 123 TEST MODE 1-ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
*****
TST123: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #123,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST124-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
        CLR R4 ;R4 0
        INC R4 ;R4=1
        COMB (R4) ;LOC. 0=177400
        BISB (R4),(R0) ;TRY TO BIS LOW ORDER BITS W/ MODE 1
        INC (R0) ;CHECK RESULT
        BEQ TST124

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
        MOV #227,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 227 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;RESULT OF BISB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279
3280
3281
3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290

010114 005212
010116 022712 000124
010122 001015
010124 005000
010126 005010
010130 005110
010132 012004
010134 005204
010136 001404

010140 012742 000230
010144 005242
010146 000000
010150 005300
010152 005300
010154 001404

010156 012742 000231
010162 005242
010164 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP INSTRUCTIONS. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1.
: R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE 2 ADDRESSING REGISTER TO MOVE LOC. 0
: TO R7. THE DATA RFSULTS ARE VERIFIED AND THE INCREMENTING OF THE REGISTER
: IS CHECKED.
*****
: TEST 124 TEST MODE 2 W/ DOP INSTS.
*****
TST124: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #124,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST125-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777
MOV (R0)+,R4 ;TRY MOVE MODE 2,0
INC R4 ;CHECK R4
BEQ DOP2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 772 <====

MOV #230,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 230 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MOV INST INCORRECT
DOP2: DEC R0 ;TEST R0 AFTER MODE 2
DEC R0
BEQ TST125

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

MOV #231,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 231 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED IN MODE 2
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3291
3292
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298
3299
3300
3301
3302
3303
3304 010166 005212
3305 010170 022712 000125
3306 010174 001016
3307 010176 005000
3308 010200 010010
3309 010202 005110
3310 010204 142010
3311 010206 105737 000001
3312 010212 001404
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317 010214 012742 000232
3318 010220 005242
3319 010222 000000
3320 010224 105137 000000
3321 010230 001404
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326 010232 012742 000233
3327 010236 005242
3328 010240 000000
3329

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH ADDRESS  
: EVEN BYTES. LOC. 0 IS SET TO -1. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE  
: ADDRESSING REGISTER IN A TEST WHICH TRIES TO CLEAR BYTE 1 USING  
: BYTE 0 DATA AND A BICB. UNIQUE IN THIS TEST IS USE OF THE  
: SAME ADDRESSING REGISTER FOR BOTH SOURCE AND DESTINATION. THE SOURCE AND  
: DESTINATION IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING.  
: *****  
: TEST 125 TEST MODE 2 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INST.  
: *****  
TST125: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #125,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST126-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
MOV R0,(R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0=177777  
BICB (R0)+,(R0) ;TRY TO CLEAR BYTE 1 FROM BYTE 0 W/ BICB  
TSTB @#1 ;CHECK RESULT  
BEQ DOPB2A  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====  
MOV #232,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 232 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BICB DESTINATION INCORRECT  
DOPB2A: COMB @#0 ;CHECK BICB SOURCE  
BEQ TST126  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====  
MOV #233,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 233 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;BICB SOURCE INCORRECTLY CHANGED  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338
3339
3340 010242 005212
3341 010244 022712 000126
3342 010250 001017
3343 010252 005000
3344 010254 005004
3345 010256 005010
3346 010260 005110
3347 010262 105120
3348 010264 112004
3349 010266 005204
3350 010270 001404
3351
3352
3353
3354
3355 010272 012742 000234
3356 010276 005242
3357 010300 000000
3358 010302 005740
3359 010304 005700
3360 010306 001404
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365 010310 012742 000235
3366 010314 005242
3367 010316 000000
3368

```
*****
:
:   THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 DOP BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH REFERENCE
: JDD BYTES. R0 IS SET TO 1, LOC. 0 IS SET TO 177400, AND R4 IS CLEARED.
: A MODE 2 MOV B USES R0 TO MOVE BYTE 1 TO R4. AN INCREMENT
: IS USED TO CHECK THAT THE PROPER BYTE WAS MOVED AND SIGN X-TENDED.
:
: *****
: TEST 126      TEST MODE 2 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INST.
: *****
TST126: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #126,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST127-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR,
        CLR     R0           ;R0=0
        CLR     R4           ;R4=0
        CLR     (R0)        ;LOC. 0=0
        COM     (R0)        ;LOC. 0=177777
        COMB    (R0)+       ;LOC 0=177400; R0=1
        MOV B   (R0)+,R4    ;TRY DOP MODE 2 W/ ODD BYTE
        INC     R4          ;CHECK RESULT OF MOV B
        BEQ     DOPB2B
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
:
:   MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 234 *****
:   SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:   RESULT OF MOV B INCORRECT
:   BUMP R0 DOWN BY 2
:   CHECK R0
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
:
:   MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 235 *****
:   SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:   MODE 2 BYTE DID NOT INCREMENT REG. CORRECTLY
:   OR SEQUENCE ERROR
: *****
```

DOPB2B: TST R0
TST R0
BEQ TST*27

MOV #235, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

3369
 3370
 3371
 3372
 3373
 3374
 3375
 3376
 3377
 3378
 3379
 3380
 3381
 3382
 3383
 3384
 3385
 3386
 3387
 3388
 3389
 3390
 3391
 3392
 3393
 3394
 3395
 3396
 3397
 3398
 3399
 3400
 3401
 3402
 3403
 3404
 3405
 3406
 3407
 3408
 3409
 3410
 3411
 3412
 3413
 3414
 3415
 3416
 3417
 3418
 3419
 3420
 3421

010320	005212		
010322	022712	000127	
010326	001011		
010330	012737	052525	000000
010336	012700	125252	
010342	053700	000000	
010346	005200		
010350	001404		
010352	012742	000236	
010356	005242		
010360	000000		
010362	005212		
010364	022712	000130	
010370	001011		
010372	012737	052652	000000
010400	005000		
010402	153700	000000	
010406	022700	000252	
010412	001404		
010414	012742	000237	
010420	005242		
010422	000000		

```

:*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE-OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH ALTERNATING ZEROES AND ONES; AND R0 IS LOADED
: WITH ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROES. A MODE 3 BIS IS USED TO SET R0
: TO -1 BY USING LOC. 0 AS THE SOURCE TO BIS THE ZEROES IN R0. THE
: RESULT IS TESTED BY INCREMENTING R0 AND CHECKING FOR ZERO.
:
:*****

```

```

:*****
: TEST 127 TEST MODE 3 W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
TST127: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #127,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST130-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #052525,@#0 ;MOVE 52525 TO LOC. 0
        MOV #125252,R0 ;SET ALT. ONE AND ZERO IN R0
        BIS @#0,R0 ;TRY TO SET ALL OTHER BITS W/ MODE 3
        INC R0 ;TEST RESULT
        BEQ TST130

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
        MOV #236,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 236 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;BIS W/ MODE 3 INCORRECT RESULT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:*****

```

```

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS WHICH
: ADDRESS EVEN BYTES. BYTE 0 IS SET TO ALTERNATING 1'S AND 0'S; BYTE 1,
: ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S. R0 IS CLEARED AND A BISB IS USED TO
: SET THE LOW BYTE OF R0 TO 252.
:*****

```

```

:*****
: TEST 130 TEST MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
:*****
TST130: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #130,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST131-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #52652,@#0 ;MOVE 1'S AND 0' PATTERN TO LOC. 0
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        BISB @#0,R0 ;TRY R0=252 W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE
        CMP #252,R0 ;BISB W/ EVEN BYTE SUCCESSFUL?
        BEQ TST131

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
        MOV #237,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 237 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;BISB W/ MODE 3 - EVEN BYTE FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:*****

```

3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429
3430
3431
3432
3433
3434
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442
3443
3444
3445
3446
3447
3448
3449
3450
3451
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477

010424 005212
010426 022712 000131
010432 001011
010434 012737 052652 000000
010442 005000
010444 153700 000001
010450 022700 000125
010454 001404

010456 012742 000240
010462 005242
010464 000000

010520
010520 012742 000241
010524 005242
010526 000000
010530 105100
010532 001404

010534 012742 000242

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 DOUBLE OPERAND BYTE INSTRUCTIONS
: WHICH ADDRESS ODD BYTES. THE SAME PROCEDURE USED IN PREVIOUS
: TEST IS USED HERE. THIS TIME BYTE 1 IS USED AS THE SOURCE BYTE.
: THE EXPECTED RESULT IS: R0 = 125.
:
: *****
: TEST 131 TEST MODE 3 - ODD BYTE W/ DOP INSTS.
: *****
TST131: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #131,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST132-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #52652,@#0 ;MOVE 1'S AND 0'S PATTERN TO LOC 0
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        BISB @#1,R0 ;TRY R0=152 W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE
        CMP #125,R0 ;R0=125?
        BEQ TST132
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
        MOV #240,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 240 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;BISB W/ MODE 3 - ODD BYTE FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:
: *****
: TEST 132 TEST DEST. MODE 0-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING MST
: *****
TST132: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #132,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST133-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        COMB R0 ;R0=377
        +SEC:SEV ;SET C AND V BITS
        BITB #200,R0 ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 0-BYTE
        BEQ DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
        BVS DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
        BCC DNMB0A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR.
        BMI DNMB0B
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
        DNMB0A: MOV #241,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 241 *****
                INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
                HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
        DNMB0B: COMB R0 ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
                BEQ TST133
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
        MOV #242,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 242 *****
```

```
3478 010540 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3479 010542 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3480                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3481
3482 :*****
3483 :TEST 133      TEST DEST. MODE 1 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST
3484 :*****
3485 010544 005212          TST133: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3486 010546 022712 000133    CMP      #133,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3487 010552 001017          BNE     TST134-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3488 010554 005000          CLR     R0              ;R0=0
3489 010556 005010          CLR     (R0)           ;LOC. 0=0
3490 010560 000241          CLC                    ;CLEAR C BIT
3491 010562 032710 177777    BIT     #177777,(R0)    ;TRY DOPNM DEST. MODE 1
3492 010566 100403          BMI     DNM1A          ;BR TO ERROR IF N BIT SET
3493 010570 102402          BVS     DNM1A          ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
3494 010572 103401          BCS     DNM1A          ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET
3495 010574 001404          BEQ     DNM1B
3496                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3497                                     ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3498                                     ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3499                                     ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
3500 010576
3501 010576 012742 000243    DNM1A: MOV     #243,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 243 *****
3502 010602 005242          INC     -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3503 010604 000000          HALT                    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3504 010606 005710          DNM1B: TST     !(R0)     ;CHECK TEST DATA
3505 010610 001404          BEQ     TST134
3506                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3507                                     ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3508                                     ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3509                                     ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====
3510 010612 012742 000244    MOV     #244,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 244 *****
3511 010616 005242          INC     -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3512 010620 000000          HALT                    ;DESTINATION DATA MODIFIED
3513                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3514
3515 :*****
3516 :TEST 134      TEST DEST, MODE 2 W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3517 :*****
3518 010622 005212          TST134: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3519 010624 022712 000134    CMP     #134,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3520 010630 001027          BNE     TST135-10       ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3521 010632 005000          CLR     R0              ;R0=0
3522 010634 005010          CLR     (R0)           ;LOC. 0=0
3523 010636 052710 125252    BIS     #125252,(R0)    ;LGC. 0=125252
3524 010642 032720 077777    BIT     #77777,(R0)+   ;TRY DOPNM INST W/ MODE 2
3525 010646 102402          BVS     DNM2A          ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
3526 010650 001401          BEQ     DNM2A          ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
3527 010652 100004          BPL     DNM2B
3528                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3529                                     ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3530                                     ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3531                                     ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
3532 010654
3533 010654 012742 000245    DNM2A: MOV     #245,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 245 *****
```


3590 011002 005200
3591 011004 132720 000201
3592 011010 001402
3593 011012 102401
3594 011014 100004

DNMB2C: INC R0 ;R0=1
BITB #201,(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 2-ODD BYTE
BEQ DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
BVS DNMB2D ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BPL DNMB2E

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====

3599 011016
3600 011016 012742 000252
3601 011022 005242
3602 011024 000000
3603 011026 005300
3604 011030 005300
3605 011032 001404

DNMB2D: MOV #252,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 252 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
DNMB2E: HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
DEC R0 ;DEC R0 TO CHECK IT.
DEC R0
BEQ DNMB2F

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====

3610 011034 012742 000253
3611 011040 005242
3612 011042 000000
3613 011044 022710 052652
3614 011050 001404

MOV #253,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 253 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
DNMB2F: HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
CMP #52652,(R0) ;CHECK DEST. DATA IS UNMODIFIED
BEQ TST136

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====

3619 011052 012742 000254
3620 011056 005242
3621 011060 000000

MOV #254,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 254 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DEST. DATA WAS MODIFIED.
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627

:TEST 136 TEST DEST. MODE 3-BYTES W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

3628 011062 005212
3629 011064 022712 000136
3630 011070 001050
3631 011072 005000
3632 011074 005010

TST136: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #136,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST137-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0

3633 011076 052710 125125
3634 011102 105100
3635 011104 005200
3636 011106 005010

BIS #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
COMB R0 ;R0=377
INC R0 ;RC=400
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 400=0

3637 011110 000263
3638 011112 132730 000201
3639 011116 001403
3640 011120 102402
3641 011122 103001
3642 011124 100004

+SEC!SEV ;C-BIT=V-BIT=1
BITB #201,@(R0)+ ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 3-EVEN BYTE
BEQ DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BVS DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BCC DNMB3A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR
BPL DNMB3B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====

3643
3644
3645

```
3646  
3647 011126  
3648 011126 012742 000255  
3649 011132 005242  
3650 011134 000000  
3651 011136 022700 000402  
3652 011142 001404  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657 011144 012742 000256  
3658 011150 005242  
3659 011152 000000  
3660 011154 005200  
3661 011156 005200  
3662 011160 132730 000201  
3663 011164 001402  
3664 011166 102401  
3665 011170 100404  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670 011172  
3671 011172 012742 000257  
3672 011176 005242  
3673 011200 000000  
3674 011202 005004  
3675 011204 022714 125125  
3676 011210 001404  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681 011212 012742 000260  
3682 011216 005242  
3683 011220 000000  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689 011222 005212  
3690 011224 022712 000137  
3691 011230 001033  
3692 011232 005000  
3693 011234 005010  
3694 011236 052710 125252  
3695 011242 052700 000002  
3696 011246 000277  
3697 011250 032740 020000  
3698 011254 100403  
3699 011256 102402  
3700 011260 103001  
3701 011262 001004
```

DNMB3A: MOV #255, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 255 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB3B: CMP #402, R0 ; CHECK DEST. REGISTER INC. BY 2 AND INC BY 2 AGAIN
BEQ DNMB3C ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
DNMB3C: MOV #256, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 256 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; DEST. REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
DNMB3C: INC R0 ; R0=404
INC R0
BITB #201, 2(R0)+ ; TRY DOPNM DEST MODE 3-BYTE (ODD)
BEQ DNMB3D ; BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BVS DNMB3D ; BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BMI DNMB3E
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====
DNMB3D: MOV #257, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 257 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; COND. CODES INCORRECT
DNMB3E: CLR R4 ; R4=0
CMP #125125, (R4) ; CHECK DEST. DATA
BEQ TST137
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 730 <====
MOV #260, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 260 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; DEST. DATA MODIFIED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

:TEST 137 TEST DEST. MODE 4 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.

TST137: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #137, (R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST140-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ; R0=0
CLR (R0) ; LOC. 0=0
BIS #125252, (R0) ; LOC. 0=125125
BIS #2, R0 ; R0=2
SCC ; SET ALL COND. CODE BITS
BIT #20000, -(R0) ; TRY DOPNM W/ MODE 4
BMI DNMB4A ; BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
BVS DNMB4A ; BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
BCC DNMB4A ; BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CHAR
BNF DNMB4B

```
3702 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3703 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3704 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3705 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
3706 011264 DNM4A:
3707 011264 012742 000261 MOV #261,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 261 *****
3708 011270 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3709 011272 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3710 011274 005700 DNM4B: TST R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3711 011276 001404 BEQ DNM4C
3712 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3713 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3714 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3715 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
3716 011300 012742 000262 MOV #262,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 262 *****
3717 011304 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3718 011306 000000 HALT ;DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
3719 011310 022737 125252 000000 DNM4C: CMP #125252,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3720 011316 001404 BEQ TST140
3721 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3722 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3723 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3724 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
3725 011320 012742 000263 MOV #263,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 263 *****
3726 011324 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3727 011326 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3728 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3729
3730 *****
3731 ;TEST 140 TEST DEST. MODE 4-BYTE W/ DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3732 *****
3733 011330 005212 TST140: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3734 011332 022712 000140 CMP #140,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3735 011336 001051 BNE TST41-1C ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3736 011340 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
3737 011342 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
3738 011344 052710 052652 BIS #52652,(R0) ;LOC. 0=52652
3739 011350 052700 000002 BIS #2,R0 ;R0-2
3740 011354 000257 CCC ;COND. CODES=0
3741 011356 132740 000201 BITB #201,-(R0) ;TRY DOPNM INST W/MODE 4 ODD BYTE
3742 011362 102403 BVS DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
3743 011364 001402 BEQ DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
3744 011366 103401 BCS DNMB4A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT SET
3745 011370 001004 BNE DNMB4B
3746 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
3747 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
3748 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
3749 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <----
3750 011372 DNMB4A:
3751 011372 012742 000264 MOV #264,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 264 *****
3752 011376 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3753 011400 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3754 011402 022700 000001 DNMB4B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3755 011406 001404 BEQ DNMB4C
3756 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
3757 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
```

```
3758  
3759  
3760 011410 012742 000265      MOV      #265,-(R2)      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3761 011414 005242      INC      -(R2)          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
3762 011416 000000      HALT                    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 265 *****  
3763 011420 132740 000201      DNMB4C: BITB          #201,-(R0)      ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3764 011424 001401      BEQ     DNMB4D          ; DEST REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1  
3765 011426 100404      BMI     DNMB4E          ; TRY DOPNM INST. W/MODE 4 EVEN BYTE  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770 011430      DNMB4D:                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3771 011430 012742 000266      MOV      #266,-(R2)      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3772 011434 005242      INC      -(R2)          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3773 011436 000000      HALT                    ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====  
3774 011440 005700      DNMB4E: TST          R0      ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 266 *****  
3775 011442 001404      BEQ     DNMB4F          ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780 011444 012742 000267      MOV      #267,-(R2)      ; COND. CODES INCORRECT  
3781 011450 005242      INC      -(R2)          ; CHECK DEST. REGISTER  
3782 011452 000000      HALT                    ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
3783 011454 022710 052652      DNMB4F: CMP          #52652,(R0) ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
3784 011460 001404      BEQ     TST141          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789 011462 012742 000270      MOV      #270,-(R2)      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====  
3790 011466 005242      INC      -(R2)          ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 267 *****  
3791 011470 000000      HALT                    ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797 011472 005212 000141      TST141: INC          (R2)      ; DEST. DATA MODIFIED  
3798 011474 022712      CMP     #141,(R2)        ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
3799 011500 001034      BNE     TST142-10        ; *****  
3800 011502 005000      CLR     R0              ; TEST 141 TEST DEST MODE 5 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.  
3801 011504 005010      CLR     (R0)            ; *****  
3802 011506 052710 100000      BIS     #100000,(R0)     ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
3803 011512 052700 000402      BIS     #402,R0         ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
3804 011516 000277      SCC                    ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
3805 011520 032750 100000      BIT     #100000,a-(R0)  ; R0=0  
3806 011524 102403      BVS     DN45A           ; LOC 0=0  
3807 011526 103002      BCC     DN55A           ; LOC. 0-100000  
3808 011530 001401      BEQ     DN55A           ; RC-2  
3809 011532 100404      BMI     DN55B           ; SET ALL COND. CODE BITS  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813
```

```
3814 011534          DNM5A:
3815 011534 012742 000271      MOV #271,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 271 *****
3816 011540 005242          INC -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3817 011542 000000          HALT                ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3818 011544 022700 000400      DNM5B: CMP #400,R0    ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3819 011550 001404          BEQ DNM5C
3820
3821                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3822                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3823                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3824                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
3824 011552 012742 000272      MOV #272,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 272 *****
3825 011556 005242          INC -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3826 011560 000000          HALT                ;DEST. REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
3827 011562 022737 100000 000000 DNM5C: CMP #100000,#0    ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
3828 011570 001404          BEQ TST142
3829
3830                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3831                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3832                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3833                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====
3833 011572 012742 000273      MOV #273,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 273 *****
3834 011576 005242          INC -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3835 011600 000000          HALT                ;DEST. DATA INCORRECTLY MODIFIED
3836
3837                      ; OR SEQUENC L ERROR
3838
3839 :*****
3840 :TEST 142 TEST DEST. MODE 6 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3841 :*****
3841 011602 005212          TST142: INC (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3842 011604 022712 000142      CMP #142,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3843 011610 001033          BNE TST143-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3844 011612 005000          CLR R0             ;R0=0
3845 011614 005010          CLR (R0)           ;LOC> 0=0
3846 011616 052710 000001      BIS #1,(R0)         ;LOC. 0=1
3847 011622 005100          COM R0            ;R0--1 C-BIT=1
3848 011624 032760 000001 000001 BIT #1,1(R0)         ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 6
3849 011632 001403          BEQ DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
3850 011634 102402          BVS DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
3851 011636 103001          BCC DNM6A          ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT CLEAR
3852 011640 100004          BPL DNM6B
3853
3854                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3855                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3856                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3857                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
3857 011642          DNM6A:
3858 011642 012742 000274      MOV #274,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 274 *****
3859 011646 005242          INC -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3860 011650 000000          HALT                ;COND CODES INCORRECT
3861 011652 022700 177777      DNM6B: CMP #-1,R0    ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3862 011656 001404          BEQ DNM6C
3863
3864                      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3865                      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3866                      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3867                      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
3867 011660 012742 000275      MOV #275,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 275 *****
3868 011664 005242          INC -(R2)           ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3869 011666 000000          HALT                ;DEST. REGISTER MODIFIED
```

```

3870 011670 022737 000001 000000 DNM6C: CMP #1,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3871 011676 001404 BEQ TST143
3872 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3873 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3874 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3875 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
3876 011700 012742 000276 MOV #276,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 276 *****
3877 011704 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3878 011706 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA MODIFIED
3879 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
3880

```

```

3881 :*****
3882 ;TEST 143 TEST DEST MODE 7 W/DOP NON-MODIFYING INST.
3883 :*****

```

```

3884 011710 005212 TST143: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
3885 011712 022712 000143 CMP #143,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
3886 011716 001034 BNE TST144-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
3887 011720 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
3888 011722 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0 C-BIT=0
3889 011724 052710 125125 BIS #125125,(R0) ;LOC. 0=125125
3890 011730 052700 000001 BIS #1,R0 ;R0=i
3891 011734 132770 000125 000403 BITB #125,@403(R0) ;TRY DOPNM W/MODE 7
3892 011742 102403 BVS DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
3893 011744 100402 BMI DNM7A ;BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
3894 011746 103401 BCS #7A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
3895 011750 001404 BEQ #7B

```

```

3896 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3897 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3898 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3899 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

```

```

3900 011752 DNM7A:
3901 011752 012742 000277 MOV #277,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 277 *****
3902 011756 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3903 011760 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
3904 011762 022700 000001 DNM7B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
3905 011766 001404 BEQ DNM7C

```

```

3906 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3907 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3908 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3909 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====

```

```

3910 011770 012742 000300 MOV #300,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 300 *****
3911 011774 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3912 011776 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER MODIFIED
3913 012000 022737 125125 000000 DNM7C: CMP #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
3914 012006 001404 BEQ TST144

```

```

3915 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3916 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3917 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3918 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====

```

```

3919 012010 012742 000301 MOV #301,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 301 *****
3920 012014 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3921 012016 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
3922 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

```

```

3923 :*****
3924 ;
3925

```

3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933 012020 005212
3934 012022 022712 000144
3935 012026 001016
3936 012030 005000
3937 012032 005010
3938 012034 005100
3939 012036 005004
3940 012040 010014
3941 012042 102402
3942 012044 001401
3943 012046 100404
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948 012050
3949 012050 012742 000302
3950 012054 005242
3951 012056 000000
3952 012060 005704
3953 012062 001404
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958 012064 012742 000303
3959 012070 005242
3960 012072 000000
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972 012074 005212
3973 012076 022712 000145
3974 012102 001025
3975 012104 005000
3976 012106 005010
3977 012110 005110
3978 012112 010020
3979 012114 100402
3980 012116 102401
3981 012120 001404

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 1 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED TO LOC. 0
: USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.

: TEST 144 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 1

TST144: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #144,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST145-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
COM R0 ;R0=-1
CLR R4 ;R4 POINTS TO LOC. 0
MOV R0,(R4) ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,1
BVS MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MDM1A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
BMI MDM1B

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

MDM1A: MOV #302,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 302 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CONDITION CODE NOT CORRECT
MDM1B: TST R4
BEQ TST145

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

MOV #303,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 303 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 2 INSTRUCTION.
: DATA IS SET IN R0 USING SOP INSTRUCTIONS AND THEN MOVED
: TO LOCATION 0 USING MOV SRC MODE 0, DEST. MODE 1.

: TEST 145 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 2

TST145: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #145,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST146-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC.0=0
COM (R0) ;LOC. 0= 1
MOV R0,(R0)+ ;TRY MOVE MODE 0,2
BMI MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF N SET
BVS MDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
BEQ MDM2B


```

3982 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3983 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3984 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3985 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
3986 012122 MDM2A:
3987 012122 012742 000304 MOV #304,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 304 *****
3988 012126 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
3989 012130 000000 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
3990 012132 005300 MDM2B: DEC R0
3991 012134 005300 DEC R0
3992 012136 001404 BEQ MDM2D
3993 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
3994 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
3995 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
3996 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
3997 012140 MDM2C:
3998 012140 012742 000305 MOV #305,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 305 *****
3999 012144 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4000 012146 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED PROPERLY
4001 012150 005737 000000 MDM2D: TST @#0
4002 012154 001404 BEQ TST146
4003 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4004 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4005 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4006 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
4007 012156 012742 000306 MOV #306,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 306 *****
4008 012162 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4009 012164 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4010 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES DESTINATION MODE 2 W/MOVB INSTS. TWO DIFFERENT MOVB
 : INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO MOVE A TEST PATTERN FIRST TO BYTE 0 THEN TO BYTE 1.

```

4017 :TEST 146 TEST MOV-BYTE DESTINATION MODE 2
4018 :*****
4019 :*****
4020 012166 005212 TST146: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4021 012170 022712 000146 CMP #146,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4022 012174 001046 BNE TST147-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4023 012176 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
4024 012200 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
4025 012202 112720 000125 MOVB #125,(R0)+ ;TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/EVEN BYTE
4026 012206 102402 BVS MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
4027 012210 001401 BEQ MBDM2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
4028 012212 100004 BPL MBDM2B
    
```

```

4029 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4030 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4031 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4032 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
4033 012214 MBDM2A:
4034 012214 012742 000307 MOV #307,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 307 *****
4035 012220 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4036 012222 000000 HALT ;CC'S INCORRECT
4037 012224 022700 000001 MBDM2B: CMP #1,R0
    
```

```

4038 012230 001404          BEQ      MBDM2C          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4039                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4040                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4041                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
4042                                     ;          ***** 310 *****
4043 012232 012742 000310    MOV      #310,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 310 *****
4044 012236 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4045 012240 000000          HALT     ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
4046 012242 112720 000252    MBDM2C: MOVB   #252,(R0)+ ;TRY DESTINATION MODE 2 W/ 762 BYTE
4047 012246 102402          BVS     MBDM2D
4048 012250 001401          BEQ     MBDM2D
4049 012252 100404          BMI     MBDM2E
4050                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4051                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4052                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4053                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====
4054 012254          MBDM2D:
4055 012254 012742 000311    MOV      #311,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 311 *****
4056 012260 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4057 012262 000000          HALT     ;CC'S NOT SET CORRECT
4058 012264 022700 000002    MBDM2E: CMP     #2,R0
4059 012270 001404          BEQ     MBDM2F
4060                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4061                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4062                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4063                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <====
4064 012272 012742 000312    MOV      #312,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 312 *****
4065 012276 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4066 012300 000000          HALT     ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY ONE
4067 012302 022737 125125 000000 MBDM2F: CMP     #125125,@#0
4068 012310 001404          BEQ     TST147
4069                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4070                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4071                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4072                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <====
4073 012312 012742 000313    MOV      #313,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 313 *****
4074 012316 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4075 012320 000000          HALT     ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4076                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

4077
4078
4079
4080
4081
4082
4083
4084
4085
4086 012322 005212          TST147: INC     (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4087 012324 022712 000147    CMP     #147,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4088 012330 001057          BNE     TST150-10     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4089 012332 012700 000400    MOV     #400,R0        ;R0=400
4090 012336 005010          CLR     (R0)          ;LOC. 400 POINTS TO LOC. 0
4091 012340 005037 000000    CLR     @#0           ;LOC. 0=0
4092 012344 012730 125252    MOV     #125252,@(R0) ;TRY MOV DESTINATION MODE 3
4093 012350 102402          BVS     MBDM3A        ;BR TO ERROR IF V SET
    
```

```

4094 012352 001401      BEQ   MDM3A      ;BR TO ERROR IF Z SET
4095 012354 100404      BMI   MDM3B
4096                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4097                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4098                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4099                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
4100 012356                                     MDM3A:
4101 012356 012742 000314      MOV   #314,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 314 *****
4102 012362 005242          INC   -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4103 012364 000000          HALT                                     ;CC'S INCORRECT
4104 012366 022700 000402      MDM3B:  CMP   #402,R0  ;CHECK DEST. MODE REGISTER
4105 012372 001404          BEQ   MDM3C
4106                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4107                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4108                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4109                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
4110 012374 012742 000315      MOV   #315,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 315 *****
4111 012400 005242          INC   -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4112 012402 000000          HALT                                     ;REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 2
4113 012404 022737 125252 000000  MDM3C:  CMP   #125252,@#0  ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
4114 012412 001404          BEQ   MDM3D
4115                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4116                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4117                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4118                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
4119 012414 012742 000316      MOV   #316,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 316 *****
4120 012420 005242          INC   -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4121 012422 000000          HALT                                     ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4122 012424 112737 000125 000000  MDM3D:  MOVB  #125,@#0  ;TRY MOV B DESTINATION MODE Z EVEN BYTE
4123 012432 022737 125125 000000  CMP   #125125,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
4124 012440 001404          BEQ   MDM3E
4125                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4126                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4127                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4128                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====
4129 012442 012742 000317      MOV   #317,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 317 *****
4130 012446 005242          INC   -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4131 012450 000000          HALT                                     ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4132 012452 112737 000525 000001  MDM3E:  MOVB  #525,@#1  ;TRY MOV B DESTINATION MODE 2 ODD BYTE
4133 012460 022737 052525 000000  CMP   #52525,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
4134 012466 001404          BEQ   TST150
4135                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4136                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4137                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4138                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <====
4139 012470 012742 000320      MOV   #320,-(R2)  ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 320 *****
4140 012474 005242          INC   -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4141 012476 000000          HALT

```

```

*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION.
: SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R0 ARE USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0.
: R4 IS USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND
: CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.
:

```

4150
4151
4152
4153 012500 005212
4154 012502 022712 000150
4155 012506 001026
4156 012510 005000
4157 012512 005010
4158 012514 012704 000002
4159 012520 012744 012345
4160 012524 102402
4161 012526 001401
4162 012530 100004
4163
4164
4165
4166
4167 012532
4168 012532 012742 000321
4169 012536 005242
4170 012540 000000
4171 012542 005704
4172 012544 001404
4173
4174
4175
4176
4177 012546 012742 000322
4178 012552 005242
4179 012554 000000
4180 012556 022710 012345
4181 012562 001404
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186 012564 012742 000323
4187 012570 005242
4188 012572 000000
4189
4190
4191
4192
4193
4194
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202 012574 005212
4203 012576 022712 000151
4204 012602 001046
4205 012604 005004

```
*****  
:TEST 150 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 4  
*****  
TST150: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #150,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST151-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R0 ;R0=0  
CLR (R0) ;LOC 0=0  
MOV #2,R4 ;R4=2  
MOV #12345,-(R4) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 4  
BVS MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
BEQ MDM4A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET  
BPL MDM4B  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
  
MDM4A: MOV #321,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 321 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;CC'S NOT CORRECT  
MDM4B: TST R4 ;CHECK DECREMENTING OF MODE 4 REG.  
BEQ MDM4C  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 761 <====  
  
MOV #322,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 322 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DESTINATION MODE REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2  
MDM4C: CMP #12345,(R0) ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA  
BEQ TST151  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====  
  
MOV #323,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 323 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT  
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 4 INSTRUCTION  
: ON BOTH ODD AND EVEN BYTES. SOP INSTRUCTIONS ON R4 ARE  
: USED TO CLEAR TARGET LOCATION 0. R0 IS USED AS THE MODE 4  
: ADDRESSING REGISTER, AND CMP AND CONDITIONAL BRANCH  
: INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY THE DATA.  
*****
```

```
*****  
:TEST 151 TEST MOV(B) DESTINATION MODE 4  
*****  
TST151: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #151,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST152-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR R4 ;R4=0
```

```

4206 012606 005014          CLR      (R4)          ;LOC. 0=0
4207 012610 012700 000002  MOV      #2,R0        ;R0 = 2
4208 012614 112740 125125  MOVVB   #125125,-(R0) ;TRY MOVVB DEST. MODE 4-ODD BYTE
4209 012620 020027 000001  CMP      R0,#1        ;CHECK THAT DEST. REG. WAS DECREMENTED
4210 012624 001404          BEQ      MBDM4A
4211          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4212          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4213          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4214          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
4215 012626 012742 000324          MOV      #324,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 324 *****
4216 012632 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4217 012634 000000          HALT
4218 012636 021427 052400  MBDM4A: CMP      (R4),#52400 ;DESTINATION REG. NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
4219 012642 001404          BEQ      MBDM4B      ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4220          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4221          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4222          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4223          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
4224 012644 012742 000325          MOV      #325,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 325 *****
4225 012650 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4226 012652 000000          HALT
4227 012654 112740 125125  MBDM4B: MOVVB   #125125,-(R0) ;DEST. DATA NOT CORRECT
4228 012660 102402          BVS     MBDM4C        ;TRY MOVVB DEST. MODE 4--EVEN BYTE
4229 012662 001401          BEQ     MBDM4C        ;BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4230 012664 100004          BPL     MBDM4D        ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4231          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4232          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4233          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4234          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
4235 012666          MBDM4C:
4236 012666 012742 000326          MOV      #326,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 326 *****
4237 012672 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4238 012674 000000          HALT
4239 012676 005700          MBDM4D: TST      R0    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4240 012700 001404          BEQ     MBDM4E      ;CHECK MODE 4 DEST. REGISTER
4241          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4242          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4243          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4244          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
4245 012702 012742 000327          MOV      #327,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 327 *****
4246 012706 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4247 012710 000000          HALT
4248 012712 021427 052525  MBDM4E: CMP      (R4),#52525 ;DESTINATION REG NOT DECREMENTED BY 1
4249 012716 001404          BEQ     TST152      ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4250          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4251          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4252          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4253          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <====
4254 012720 012742 000330          MOV      #330,-(R2)   ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 330 *****
4255 012724 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4256 012726 000000          HALT
4257          ; DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
4258          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4259
4260
4261

```

 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 5 AND THE MOVB
 :

```
4262 ;DESTINATION MODE 5 - EVEN BYTE INSTRUCTIONS. R4 IS A
4263 ;POINTER TO TARGET LOCATION 0 AND R0 IS SETUP TO
4264 ;POINT TO LOCATION 376 FOR THE MOV, AND LOCATION 404 FOR
4265 ;THE MOV8 INSTRUCTIONS. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY
4266 ;PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.
4267
4268
4269 ;*****
4270 ;TEST 152 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 5
4271 ;*****
4271 012730 005212 TST152: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4272 012732 022712 000152 CMP #152,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4273 012736 001051 BNE TST153-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4274 012740 005004 CLR R4 ;R4=0
4275 012742 005014 CLR (R4) ;LOC. 0 = 0
4276 012744 012700 000400 MOV #400,R0 ;R0=400
4277 012750 012750 004321 MOV #4321,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5
4278 012754 102402 BVS MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4279 012756 001401 BEQ MDM5A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4280 012760 100004 BPL MDM5B
4281
4282 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4283 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4284 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4285 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
4285 012762 MDM5A:
4286 012762 012742 000331 MOV #331,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 331 *****
4287 012766 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4288 012770 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4289 012772 022700 000376 MDM5B: CMP #376,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG. WAS DECREMENTED
4290 012776 001404 BEQ MDM5C
4291
4292 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4293 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4294 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4295 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
4295 013000 012742 000332 MOV #332,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 332 *****
4296 013004 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4297 013006 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
4298 013010 022714 004321 MDM5C: CMP #4321,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4299 013014 001404 BEQ MDM5D
4300
4301 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4302 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4303 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4304 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 751 <====
4304 013016 012742 000333 MOV #333,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 333 *****
4305 013022 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4306 013024 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4307 013026 012700 000406 MDM5D: MOV #406,R0 ;RC=406
4308 013032 112750 000377 MOV8 #377,@-(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 5 --EVEN BYTE
4309 013036 022700 000404 CMP #404,R0 ;CHECK MODE 5 REG.
4310 013042 001404 BEQ MDM5E
4311
4312 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4313 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4314 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4315 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <====
4315 013044 012742 000334 MOV #334,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 334 *****
4316 013050 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4317 013052 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
```

```
4318 013054 022714 177721 MDM5E: CMP #177721,(R4) ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
4319 013060 001404 BEQ TST153 ;  
4320 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4321 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4322 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4323 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====  
4324 013062 012742 000335 MOV #335,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 335 *****  
4325 013066 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4326 013070 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT  
4327 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
4328  
4329  
4330
```

```
4331 :*****  
4332 : THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 6 AND MOVB - EVEN BYTE  
4333 : DESTINATION MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS. R0 IS USED TO SETUP TARGET LOC.0  
4334 : FOR BOTH TESTS. PATTERNS OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED INTO LOC.0  
4335 : BY MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS, AND CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE USED TO VERIFY  
4336 : PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.  
4337 :*****
```

```
4338 : EST 153 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 6  
4339 :*****
```

```
4340 013072 005212 TST153: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4341 013074 022712 000153 CMP #153,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4342 013100 001054 BNE TST154-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4343 013102 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0  
4344 013104 005010 CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0  
4345 013106 005200 INC R0 ;R0=1  
4346 013110 012760 052525 177777 MOV #052525,-1(R0) ;TRY MOV DEST. MODE 6  
4347 013116 102402 BVS MDM6A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
4348 013120 001401 BEQ MDM6A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET  
4349 013122 100004 BPL MDM6B
```

```
4350 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4351 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4352 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4353 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
```

```
4354 013124 MDM6A: MOV #336,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 336 *****  
4355 013124 012742 000336 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4356 013130 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
4357 013132 000000 MDM6B: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED  
4358 013134 022700 000001 BEQ MDM6C  
4359 013140 001404
```

```
4360 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4361 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4362 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4363 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
```

```
4364 013142 012742 000337 MOV #337,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 337 *****  
4365 013146 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4366 013150 000000 HALT ;DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED  
4367 013152 022737 052525 000000 MDM6C: CMP #52525,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
4368 013160 001404 BEQ MDM6D
```

```
4369 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4370 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4371 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4372 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 750 <====
```

```
4373 013162 012742 000340 MOV #340,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 340 *****
```

```
4374 013166 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4375 013170 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4376 013172 012700 000002    MDM6D: MOV      #2,R0      ;R0=2
4377 013176 112760 000377 177777  MOVB    #377,-1(R0)    ;TRY MOVB DEST. MODE 6
4378 013204 022700 000002    CMP      #2,R0        ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER UNALTERED
4379 013210 001404          BEQ      MDM6E
4380          .
4381          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4382          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4383          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4384          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====
4384 013212 012742 000341          MOV      #341,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 341 *****
4385 013216 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4386 013220 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED
4387 013222 022737 177525 000000  MDM6E: CMP      #177525,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
4388 013230 001404          BEQ      TST154
4389          .
4390          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4391          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4392          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4393          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724 <====
4393 013232 012742 000342          MOV      #342,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 342 *****
4394 013236 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4395 013240 000000          HALT                    ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
4396          ; UR SEQUENCE ERROR
4397
4398
4399
4400          ;*****
4401          ; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MOV DESTINATION MODE 7 AND MOVB - ODD BYTE
4402          ; DESTINATION MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. R4 POINTS TO TARGET LOC.0 AND R0
4403          ; IS USED AS THE MODE 7 ADDRESSING REGISTER. CMP INSTRUCTIONS ARE
4404          ; USED TO VERIFY PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.
4405          ;*****
4406          ;TEST 154 TEST MOV DESTINATION MODE 7
4407          ;*****
4408 013242 005212          TST154: INC      (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4409 013244 022712 000154    CMP      #154,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4410 013250 001053          BNE     TST155-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ RROR
4411 013252 005004          CLR      R4          ;R4=0
4412 013254 005014          CLR      (R4)        ;LOC.0=0
4413 013256 012700 000403    MOV      #403,R0      ;R0=403
4414 013262 012770 070707 177777  MOV      #70707,@-1(R0) ;TRY MOV W/DEST MODE 7
4415 013270 102402          BVS     MDM7A        ;BR. TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
4416 013272 001401          BEQ     MDM7A        ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
4417 013274 100004          BPL     MDM7B
4418          .
4419          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4420          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4421          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4422          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
4422 013276          MDM7A:
4423 013276 012742 000343          MOV      #343,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 343 *****
4424 013302 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4425 013304 000000          HALT                    ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
4426 013306 022700 000403    MDM7B: CMP      #403,R0    ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
4427 013312 001404          BEQ     MDM7C
4428          .
4429          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
```



```
4430  
4431  
4432 013314 012742 000344      MOV    #344,-(R2)      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4433 013320 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====  
4434 013322 000000              HALT                    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 344 *****  
4435 013324 022737 070707 000000 MDM7C: CMP    #70707,@#0      ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4436 013332 001404              BEQ    MDM7D          ; DEST. REGISTER INCORRECTLY ALTERED  
4437  
4438  
4439  
4440  
4441 013334 012742 000345      MOV    #345,-(R2)      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4442 013340 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4443 013342 000000              HALT                    ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4444 013344 112770 107070 000001 MDM7D: MOVB  #107070,@1(R0)    ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====  
4445 013352 022700 000403      CMP    #403,R0        ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 345 *****  
4446 013356 001404              BEQ    MDM7E          ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
4447  
4448  
4449  
4450  
4451 013360 012742 000346      MOV    #346,-(R2)      ; DEST. DATA INCORRECT  
4452 013364 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; TRY MOVW W/DEST MODE 7--ODD BYTE  
4453 013366 000000              HALT                    ; CHECK MODE 7 DEST. REG.  
4454 013370 022737 034307 000000 MDM7E: CMP    #34307,@#0      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
4455 013376 001404              BEQ    TST155         ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459  
4460 013400 012742 000347      MOV    #347,-(R2)      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
4461 013404 005242              INC    -(R2)          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <====  
4462 013406 000000              HALT                    ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 347 *****  
4463  
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467  
4468  
4469  
4470  
4471  
4472  
4473  
4474  
4475  
4476  
4477  
4478  
4479
```

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.  
: THE TEST USES MODE 4 ADDRESSING WITH REGISTER 0 TO MOVE THRU A  
: TABLE OF OPERANDS. THE TABLE OF OPERANDS AND THE WORK LOCATION IS  
: STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. A SERIES OF 5 DOP INSTRUCTIONS UTILIZES  
: THE DATA IN THE TABLE TO CYCLE THE WORK LOCATION THRU A SET OF  
: VALUE. THE DATA HAS BEEN CHOSEN TO INSURE THAT NO SINGLE ERROR WILL  
: GO UNDETECTED. WORD AND BYTE INSTRUCTION ACCESSING BOTH EVEN AND  
: ODD ADDRESSES ARE USED IN THE TEST. THE LISTING SHOWS THE  
: EXPECTED INTERMEDIATE RESULT AS EACH INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED.  
: *****  
: TEST 155 TEST MODE 4 W/ DOP INSTS.  
: *****
```

```
4480 013410 005212              INC    (R2)           ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
4481 013412 022712 000155      CMP    #155,(R2)      ; SEQUENCE ERROR?  
4482 013416 001015              BNE   DOP4           ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
4483 013420 012700 013472      MOV    #TBL1,R0       ; INITIALIZE R0  
4484 013424 014037 013472      MOV    -(R0),@#TBL1   ; TBL1-125252  
4485 013430 064037 013472      ADD    -(R0),@#TBL1   ; TBL1 000377
```

4486 013434 144037 013472
4487 013440 154037 013473
4488 013444 024037 013472
4489 013450 001411

BICB -(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB -(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP -(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST156

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

4494 013452
4495 013452 012742 000350
4496 013456 005242
4497 013460 000000
4498
4499

DOP4:

MOV #350,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 350 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 4 INSTS. INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

4500 013462 125252
4501 013464 052652
4502 013466 053125
4503 013470 125252
4504 013472 000000
4505
4506
4507
4508
4509
4510
4511
4512
4513
4514
4515
4516
4517

TBL1: 0

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
THE TEST USES AN ADDRESS TABLE STORED FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.
THIS TABLE IS SIMPLY A TABLE OF ADDRESS POINTERS WHICH ADDRESS
THE DATA TABLE USED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST. THE TEST IS IDENTICAL TO
THE PREVIOUS TEST EXCEPT THE DATA IS REFERENCED USING THIS ADDRESS
TABLE AND MODE 5 ADDRESSING. (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).

TEST 156 TEST MODE 5 W/ DOP INSTS.

4518 013474 005212
4519 013476 022712 000156
4520 013502 001015
4521 013504 012700 013560
4522 013510 015037 013472
4523 013514 065037 013472
4524 013520 145037 013472
4525 013524 155037 013473
4526 013530 025037 013472
4527 013534 001411
4528
4529
4530
4531
4532 013536
4533 013536 012742 000351
4534 013542 005242
4535 013544 000000
4536
4537 013546 013462
4538 013550 013464
4539 013552 013465
4540 013554 013466
4541 013556 013470

TST156: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #156,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE DOP5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL2+2,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
MOV @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB @-(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP @-(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST157

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

DOP5:

MOV #351,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 351 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 5 INSTS. INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

TBL2: TBL1-2

TBL1-10
TBL1-6
TBL1-5
TBL1-4
TBL1-2

4542
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554
4555 013560 005212
4556 013562 022712 000157
4557 013566 001022
4558 013570 012700 013466
4559 013574 016037 000002 013472
4560 013602 066037 000000 013472
4561 013610 146037 177777 013472
4562 013616 156037 177776 013473
4563 013624 026037 177774 013472
4564 013632 001404
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569 013634 012742 000352
4570 013640 005242
4571 013642 000000
4572
4573
4574
4575
4576
4577
4578
4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586 013644 C 212
4587 013646 C 712 000160
4588 013652 C 22
4589 013654 0 700 013552
4590 013660 017037 000004 013472
4591 013666 067037 000002 013472
4592 013674 147037 000000 013472
4593 013702 157037 177776 013473
4594 013710 027037 177774 013472
4595 013716 001404
4596
4597

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES THE SAME DATA AS THAT USED IN THE MODE 4 TESTS.
: THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 6. R0 IS SET
: TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE TABLE. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM
: BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET IN THE MODE 6 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 4
: TESTS.

: TEST 157 TEST MODE 6 W/ DOP INSTS.

TST157: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #157,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST160-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL1-4,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
MOV 2(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD 0(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB -1(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB -2(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP -4(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST160
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
MOV #352,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 352 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF MODE 6 INSTS. INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 DOUBLE OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS TEST USES THE SAME ADDRESS TABLE AND DATA TABLE USED BY
: THE MODE 5 TESTS. THIS TIME THE DATA IS ACCESSED USING MODE 7.
: R0 IS SET TO POINT TO THE MIDDLE OF THE ADDRESS TABLE IN THE MODE 5
: TEST. THE TABLE IS ACCESSED FROM BOTTOM TO TOP BY VARYING THE OFFSET
: IN THE MODE 7 INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA RESULTS ARE IDENTICAL TO
: THOSE EXPECTED IN THE MODE 5 TESTS.

: TEST 160 TEST MODE 7 W/ DOP INSTS.

TST160: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #160,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST161-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #TBL2-4,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0
MOV @4(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=125252
ADD @2(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000377
BICB @0(R0),@#TBL1 ;TBL1=000252
BISB @-2(R0),@#TBL1+1 ;TBL1=125252
CMP @-4(R0),@#TBL1 ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST161
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====

```
4598                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4599                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756           <====
4600 013720 012742 000353                MOV #353,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 353 *****
4601 013724 005242                       INC -(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4602 013726 000000                       HALT           ;RESULT OF MODE 7 INSTS INCORRECT
4603                                     :           OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4604                                     :
4605 *****
4606                                     :           THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 0 INSTRUCTIONS.
4607 :RO IS LOADED WITH A DATA PATTERN, THE C-BIT IS LOADED, AND
4608 :AN ROL INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED WITH MODE 0. THE OPERATION IS CHECKED
4609 :BY TESTING THE RESULTING DATA AND THE STATE OF THE C AND V BITS.
4610 :NEXT, THE SAME PROCEDURE IS EXECUTED TO TEST MODE 0 BYTE INSTRUCTIONS.
4611 :
4612 *****
4613 :TEST 161 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODE 0
4614 *****
4615 013730 005212 TST161: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4616 013732 022712 000161 CMP #161,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4617 013736 001026 BNE TST162-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4618 013740 012700 125252 MOV #125252,R0 ;INITIALIZE DATA
4619 013744 000261 SEC ;SET C-BIT
4620 013746 006100 ROL R0 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 0
4621 013750 102004 BVC R0TOA ;CC 0011
4622 013752 103003 BCC R0TOA
4623 013754 022700 052525 CMP #052525,R0 ;CHECK DATA
4624 013760 001404 BEQ R0TOB
4625                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4626                                     :           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4627                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4628                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767         <====
4629 013762 R0TOA: MOV #354,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 354 *****
4630 013762 012742 000354 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4631 013766 005242 HALT ;ROL MODE 0 FAILED
4632 013770 000000 R0TOB: MOV #125252,R0 ;INITIALIZE DATA
4633 013772 012700 125252 SEC ;SET C-BIT
4634 013776 000261 ROLB R0 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 0 EVEN BYTE
4635 014000 106100 BVC R0TOC ;CC=0011
4636 014002 102004 BCC R0TOC
4637 014004 103003 BCC R0TOC
4638 014006 022700 125125 CMP #125125,R0 ;CHECK DATA
4639 014012 001404 BEQ TST162
4640                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4641                                     :           CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4642                                     :           REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4643                                     :           WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752         <====
4644 014014 R0TOC: MOV #355,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 355 *****
4645 014014 012742 000355 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4646 014020 005242 HALT ;ROLB MODE 0 FAILED
4647 014022 000000 ;OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4648
```

4649
 4650
 4651
 4652
 4653
 4654
 4655
 4656
 4657
 4658
 4659
 4660
 4661
 4662 014024 005212
 4663 014026 022712 000162
 4664 014032 001051
 4665 014034 005000
 4666 014036 012710 052525
 4667 014042 000241
 4668 014044 006110
 4669 014046 102005
 4670 014050 103404
 4671 014052 023727 000000 125252
 4672 014060 001404
 4673
 4674
 4675
 4676
 4677 014062
 4678 014062 012742 000356
 4679 014066 005242
 4680 014070 000000
 4681 014072 000261
 4682 014074 012710 125252
 4683 014100 106110
 4684 014102 102005
 4685 014104 103004
 4686 014106 022737 125125 000000
 4687 014114 001404
 4688
 4689
 4690
 4691
 4692 014116
 4693 014116 012742 000357
 4694 014122 005242
 4695 014124 000000
 4696 014126 012710 125252
 4697 014132 005000
 4698 014134 005200
 4699 014136 000261
 4700 014140 106110
 4701 014142 102005
 4702 014144 103004
 4703 014146 022737 052652 000000
 4704 014154 001404

```

*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE ROTATE MODE 1 INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA TO BE ROTATED IS IN LOC 0. R0 IS USED AS THE
: ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE C-BIT IS LOADED AND AN ROL IS EXECUTED.
: THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED BY COMPARING THE DATA RESULTS AND TESTING
: THE C AND V BITS. THIS PROCEDURE IS THEN REPEATED TWICE MORE
: TO TEST THE BYTE ROTATES. FIRST ON BYTE 0, THEN ON BYTE 1.
*****
: TEST 162 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS W/ MODE 1
*****
TST162: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #162,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST163-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC. 0
        MOV #52525,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
        CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
        ROL (R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 1
        BVC ROT1A ;CC=1010
        BCS ROT1A
        CMP @#0,#125252 ;CHECK RESULT
        BEQ ROT1B
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
ROT1A: MOV #356,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 356 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;ROL MODE 1 FAILED
ROT1B: SEC
        MOV #125252,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
        ROLB (R0) ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE
        BVC ROT1C ;CC=1011
        BCC ROT1C
        CMP #125125,@#0 ;TEST RESULT
        BEQ ROT1D
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <====
ROT1C: MOV #357,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 357 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;ROLB W/ MODE 1 EVEN BYTE FAILED
ROT1D: MOV #125252,(R0)
        CLR R0 ;POINT TO ODD BYTE
        INC R0
        SEC ;SET C-BIT
        ROLB (R0) ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE
        BVC ROT1E ;CC=0011
        BCC ROT1E
        CMP #052652,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
        BEQ TST163
    
```

```

4705 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4706 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4707 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
4708 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
4709 014156 ROT1E:
4710 014156 012742 000360 MOV #360,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 360 *****
4711 014162 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4712 014164 000000 HALT ;ROLB W/ MODE 1 ODD BYTE FAILED
4713 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724

```

```

:*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE SAME PROCEDURE AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE TESTS ARE USED. R0
: IS USED AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER AND IS CHECKED FOR PROPER
: INCREMENTING. BYTE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ALSO CHECKED.
:*****

```

```

4725 014166 005212 TST163: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
4726 014170 022712 000163 CMP #163,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
4727 014174 001057 BNE TST164-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
4728 014176 005000 CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
4729 014200 012710 173737 MOV #173737,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
4730 014204 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
4731 014206 006120 ROL (R0)+ ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 2
4732 014210 103007 BCC ROT2A ;CHECK C-BIT
4733 014212 022737 167676 000000 CMP #167676,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
4734 014220 001003 BNE ROT2A ;BRANCH IF RESULT INCORRECT
4735 014222 005300 DEC R0 ;TEST R0
4736 014224 005300 DEC R0
4737 014226 001404 BEQ ROT2B
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760

```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====

```

```

4742 014230 ROT2A:
4743 014230 012742 000361 MOV #361,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 361 *****
4744 014234 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4745 014236 000000 HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 2 FAILED
4746 014240 005000 ROT2B: CLR R0 ;POINT TO LOC 0
4747 014242 012710 004040 MOV #4040,(R0) ;INITIALIZE DATA
4748 014246 000241 CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
4749 014250 106120 ROLB (R0)+ ;TRY ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE
4750 014252 103406 BCS ROT2C ;CHECK C-BIT
4751 014254 022737 004100 000000 CMP #4100,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
4752 014262 001002 BNE ROT2C ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
4753 014264 005300 DEC R0 ;CHECK R0
4754 014266 001404 BEQ ROT2D
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760

```

```

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <====

```

```

4759 014270 RCT2C:
4760 014270 012742 000362 MOV #362,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 362 *****

```

```
4761 014274 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
4762 014276 000000          HALT                    ;ROLB W/ MODE 2 EVEN BYTE FAILED
4763 014300 005000          ROT2D: CLR      R0          ;POINT TO LOC 0
4764 014302 012710 004040  MOV      #4040,(R0)     ;INITIALIZE DATA
4765 014306 005200          INC      R0          ;POINT TO ODD BYTE OF DATA
4766 014310 000261          SEC                    ;SET C-BIT
4767 014312 106120          ROLB     (R0)+         ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 2 ODD BYTE
4768 014314 103407          BCS     ROT2E         ;CHECK C-BIT
4769 014316 022737 010440 000000  CMP      #10440,@#0    ;CHECK DATA
4770 014324 001003          BNE     ROT2E         ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
4771 014326 005300          DEC      R0          ;CHECK R0
4772 014330 005300          DEC      R0
4773 014332 001404          BEQ     TST164
4774
4775
4776
4777
4778 014334          ROT2E:
4779 014334 012742 000363  MOV      #363,-(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 363 *****
4780 014340 005242          INC      -(R2)
4781 014342 000000          HALT
4782
```

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 721 <====

4783
4784
4785
4786
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838

014344 005212
014346 022712 000164
014352 001051
014354 012737 052525 000000
014362 000261
014364 006137 000000
014370 103404
014372 022737 125253 000000
014400 001404

014402
014402 012742 000364
014406 005242
014410 000000
014412 012737 125252 000000
014420 000241
014422 106137 000000
014426 103004
014430 023727 000000 125124 48:
014436 001404

014440
014440 012742 000365
014444 005242
014446 000000
014450 012737 125252 000000
014456 000261
014460 106137 000001
014464 103004
014466 022737 052652 000000
014474 001404

014476
014476 012742 000366
014502 005242
014504 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS TEST USES THE SAME PROCEDURES AS IN THE OTHER ROTATE
: TESTS. THE DATA IS STORED IN LOC. 0 AND IS ADDRESSED USING
: MODE 37. BYTE ADDRESSING IS ALSO CHECKED FOR EVEN AND ODD BYTES.
*****
: TEST 164 TEST ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS /W MODE 3
*****
TST164: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #164,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST165-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #52525,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC 0
: SEC ;SET C-BIT
: ROL @#0 ;TRO ROL W/ MODE 3
: BCS ROT3A ;CHECK C-BIT
: CMP #125253,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
: BEQ ROT3B
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <==
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <===
:
: ROT3A: MOV #364,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 364 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 FAILED
: ROT3B: MOV #125252,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA
: CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
: ROLB @#0 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE
: BCC ROT3C ;CHECK C-BIT
: 48: CMP @#0,#125124 ;CHECK DATA
: BEQ ROT3D
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====
:
: ROT3C: MOV #365,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 365 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 EVEN BYTE FAILED
: ROT3D: MOV #125252,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
: SEC ;SET C-BIT
: ROLB @#1 ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE
: BCC ROT3E ;CHECK C-BIT
: CMP #052652,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
: BEQ TST165
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
:
: ROT3E: MOV #366,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 366 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 3 ODD BYTE FAILED
```


4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850
4851
4852
4853
4854
4855
4856
4857
4858
4859
4860
4861
4862
4863
4864
4865
4866
4867
4868
4869
4870
4871
4872
4873
4874
4875
4876
4877
4878
4879
4880
4881
4882
4883
4884
4885
4886
4887
4888
4889
4890
4891
4892
4893
4894

014506 005212
014510 022712 000165
014514 001016
014516 012737 070707 000000
014524 012700 000002
014530 000261
014532 006140
014534 103406
014536 022737 161617 000000
014544 001002
014546 005700
014550 001404

014552
014552 012742 000367
014556 005242
014560 000000

014562 005212
014564 022712 000166
014570 001021
014572 012737 014644 000000
014600 012700 000002
014604 012767 107070 000032
014612 000241
014614 006150

```

; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS
: STORED IN LOC. 0. R0 IS SET TO 2 AND THE CARRY IS SET. AN ROL MODE 4
: IS USED TO ROTATE LOCATION 0 USING R0. THE DATA IS CHECKED
: AND THE C AND V BITS ARE TESTED. THE PROPER DECREMENTING OF
: R0 IS VERIFIED.
*****
: TEST 165 TEST MODE 4 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
*****
TST165: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #165,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST166-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #070707,@#0 ;INITIALIZE DATA IN LOC. 0
        MOV #2,R0 ;INITIALIZE R0 AS POINTER
        SEC ;SET C-BIT
        ROL -(R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 4
        BCS ROT4 ;CHECK C-BIT
        CMP #161617,@#0 ;CHECK DATA
        BNE ROT4 ;BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
        TST R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
        BEQ TST166
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPI ACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
ROT4: MOV #367,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 367 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;ROL MODE 4 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA IS STORED IN A WORK LOCATION (ROTX) AT THE END OF THE
: TEST CODE. LOC. 0 IS LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE DATA (ROTX).
: R0 IS SET TO 2. THE CARRY IS CLEARED AND A MODE 5 ROL
: IS EXECUTED USING R0 AS AN ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE DATA IS
: CHECKED, THE C AND V BITS TESTED, AND R0 CHECKED FOR PROPER
: DECREMENTING.
*****
: TEST 166 TEST MODE 5 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
*****
TST166: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #156,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE ROT5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #ROTX,@#0 ;MOVE POINTER TO LOC. 0
        MOV #2,R0 ;SET MODE 5 REG. TO LOC. 0
        MOV #107070,ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
        CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
        ROL @-(R0) ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 5
    
```

```

4895 014616 103006
4896 014620 022737 016160 014644
4897 014626 001002
4898 014630 005700
4899 014632 001405
4900
4901
4902
4903
4904 014634
4905 014634 012742 000370
4906 014640 005242
4907 014642 000000
4908
4909 014644 000000
4910
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919
4920
4921 014646 005212
4922 014650 022712 000167
4923 014654 001013
4924 014656 012737 125252 014644
4925 014664 000261
4926 014666 006167 177752
4927 014672 103004
4928 014674 022737 052525 014644
4929 014702 001404
4930
4931
4932
4933
4934 014704
4935 014704 012742 000371
4936 014710 005242
4937 014712 000000
4938
    
```

```

BCC ROT5 :CHECK C-BIT
CMP #016160,@#ROTX :CHECK DATA
BNE ROT5 :BRANCH IF DATA INCORRECT
TST R0 :CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER
BEQ TST167
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
ROT5:
MOV #370,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 370 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :ROL MODE 5 FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
ROT5: 0
    
```

```

*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: IT USES THE SAME PROCEDURE AS THE ABOVE TEST EXCEPT THE
: ROTATE INSTRUCTION USES MODE 6 ADDRESSING WITH REGISTER 7.
: THE DATA IS STILL OPERATED ON IN LOC. ROTX (SEE PREVIOUS TEST).
*****
    
```

```

*****
: TEST 167 TEST MODE 6 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
*****
    
```

```

TST167: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #167,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST170-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125252,@#ROTX :INITIALIZE DATA
SEC :SET C-BIT
ROL ROTX :TRY ROL W/ MODE 6
BCC ROT6 :CHECK C-BIT
CMP #52525,@#ROTX :CHECK DATA
BEQ TST170
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
ROT6:
MOV #371,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 371 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :ROL W/ MODE 6 FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

4939
4940
4941
4942
4943
4944
4945
4946
4947
4948
4949
4950 014714 005212
4951 014716 022712 000170
4952 014722 001016
4953 014724 012737 052525 014644
4954 014732 012737 014644 014770
4955 014740 000241
4956 014742 006177 000022
4957 014746 103404
4958 014750 023727 014644 125252
4959 014756 001405
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964 014760
4965 014760 012742 000372
4966 014764 005242
4967 014766 000000
4968
4969 014770 000000
4970
4971
4972
4973
4974
4975
4976
4977
4978
4979
4980
4981
4982 014772 005212
4983 014774 022712 000171
4984 015000 001013
4985 015002 012700 177400
4986 015006 000300
4987 015010 100404
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992 015012 012742 000373
4993 015016 005242
4994 015020 000000

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE DATA IS SET IN LOC. ROTX, (SEE PREVIOUS TEST). THE ROL INSTRUCTION
: ADDRESSES IT INDIRECTLY USING MODE 7 AND INDIRECT ADDRESS LOCATION
: (ROTXAD) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE.

: TEST 170 TEST MODE 7 W/ ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS

TST170: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #170,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE ROT7 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #52525,@#ROTX ;INITIALIZE DATA
MOV #ROTX,@#ROTXAD ;INITIALIZE ADDRESS POINTER
CLC ;CLEAR C-BIT
ROL @ROTXAD ;TRY ROL W/ MODE 7
BNC ROT7 ;CHECK C-BIT
CMP @#ROTX,#125252 ;CHECK DATA
BEG TST171
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====

RO7: MOV #372,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 372 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;ROL W/ MODE 7 FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

ROTXAD: 0

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 0 SWAB INSTRUCTION. R0 IS SET TO
: 177400. A SWAB MODE 0 IS EXECUTED AND THE CONDITIONAL BRANCH
: IS USED TO CHECK THE SIGN OF THE RESULT. ALSO, A COMPARISON
: IS MADE TO CHECK THE DATA RESULTS.

: TEST 171 TEST MODE 0 W/ SWAB INST.

TST171: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #171,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST172-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #177400,R0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO R0
SWAB R0 ;TRY SWAB MODE 0
BMI SBC
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 774 <====

MOV #373,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 373 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;SWAB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECT

```
4995 015022 022700 000377 SBO: CMP #377,R0 ;CHECK RESULT
4996 015026 001404 BEQ TST172 ;
4997 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
4998 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
4999 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5000 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
5001 015030 012742 000374 MOV #374,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 374 *****
5002 015034 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5003 015036 000000 HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
5004 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
```

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 1 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
: PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE ADDRESSING
: REGISTER IN THE MODE 1 SWAB. THE DATA RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH
: A COMPARE.
*****
```

```
TEST 172 TEST MODE 1 W/ SWAB INST
*****
```

```
5016 015040 005212 TST172: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5017 015042 022712 000172 CMP #172,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5018 015046 001011 BNE TST173-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5019 015050 012737 125652 000000 MOV #125652,@#0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
5020 015056 005000 CLR R0 ;R0=0
5021 015060 000310 SWAB (R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 1
5022 015062 022737 125253 000000 CMP #125253,@#0 ;CHECK RESULT
5023 015070 001404 BEQ TST173 ;
5024 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5025 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5026 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5027 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5028 015072 012742 000375 MOV #375,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 375 *****
5029 015076 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5030 015100 000000 HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB MODE 1 FAILED
5031 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037
5038
5039
5040
5041
5042
5043
5044
5045
5046
5047
5048
5049
5050
5051
5052
5053
5054
5055
5056
5057
5058
5059
5060
5061
5062
5063
5064
5065
5066
5067
5068
5069
5070
5071
5072
5073
5074
5075
5076
5077
5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083
5084
5085
5086
5087

015102 005212
015104 022712 000173
015110 001020
015112 012737 125152 000000
015120 005000
015122 000320
015124 022737 065252 000000
015132 001404

015134 012742 000376
015140 005242
015142 000000
015144 162700 000002
015150 001404

015152 012742 000377
015156 005242
015160 000000

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 2 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS CLEARED AND USED AS THE MODE
2 ADDRESSING REGISTER. THE RESULTS ARE CHECKED WITH A COMPARE.
R0 IS CHECKED FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.

TEST 173 TEST MODE 2 W/ SWAB INST

ST173: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
LMP #173,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST174-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125152,@#0 ; MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
CLR R0 ; R0=0
SWAB (R0)+ ; TRY SWAB MODE 2
LMP #65252,@#0 ; CHECK RESULT
BEQ SB2

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
MOV #376,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 376 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; RESULT OF SWAB MODE 0 FAILED
SB2: SJB #2,R0 ; CHECK EFFECT OF REG.
BEQ TST174

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====
MOV #377,-(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 377 *****
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ; REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST
PATTERN IS MOVED TO LOC 0. A MODE 3 SWAB INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
USING R7 AS THE ADDRESSING REGISTER. A COMPARE VERIFIES THE
DATA RESULTS.

TEST 174 TEST MODE 3 W/SWAB INST.

ST174: INC (R2) ; UPDATE TEST NUMBER
LMP #174,(R2) ; SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST175-10 ; BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #377,@#0 ; MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
SWAB @#0 ; TRY SWAB W/ MODE 3
LMP #177400,@#0 ; CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST175

5088
5089
5090
5091
5092 015214 012742 000400
5093 015220 005242
5094 015222 000000
5095

MOV #400,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---=
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---=
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <---=
: MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 400 *****
: SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5096
5097
5098
5099
5100
5101
5102
5103
5104
5105
5106
5107
5108
5109
5110
5111
5112
5113
5114
5115
5116
5117
5118
5119
5120
5121
5122
5123
5124
5125
5126
5127
5128
5129
5130
5131
5132
5133

015224 005212
015226 022712 000175
015232 001020
015234 012737 125652 000000
015242 012700 000002
015246 000340
015250 022737 125253 000000
015256 001404

012742 000401
015264 005242
015266 000000
015270 005700
015272 001404

015274 012742 000402
015300 005242
015302 000000

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 4 SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA
: IS MOVED TO LOC 0. R0 IS SET TO 2 AND USED AS THE MODE 4 ADDRESSING
: REGISTER. THE DATA IS CHECKED WITH A COMPARE AND R0 IS CHECKED
: FOR PROPER DECREMENTING.
*****
: TEST 175 TEST MODE 4 W/ SWAB INST
*****
TST175: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #175,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST176-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #125652,@#0 ;MOVE TEST PATTERN TO LOC. 0
: MOV #2,R0 ;SET UP REGISTER POINTER
: SWAB -(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 4
: CMP #125253,@#0 ;CHECK RESULT
: BEQ SB4
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: CON BRANCH INST. AND <===
: REF ; MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
: WH. LLOWS W/ 766 <===
: MOV #401,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 401 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
SB4: TST R0 ;CHECK EFFECT ON REG.
: BEQ TST176
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: CON CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
: REF ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
: WH. WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <===
: MOV #402,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 402 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174
5175

015304 005212
015306 022712 000176
015312 001021
015314 012700 015372
015320 012767 125125 000040
015326 000350
015330 022767 052652 000030
015336 001404

015340 012742 000403
015344 005242
015346 000000
015350 020027 015370
015354 001406

015356
015356 012742 000404
015362 005242
015364 000000

015366 000000
015370 015366

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 5 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THE TEST USES
: TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. SB5X HOLDS THE DATA;
: SB5XAD IS A POINTER TO THE DATA LOCATION. THE DATA IS MOVED TO
: SB5X AND R0 IS SET TO TWO PLUS THE ADDRESS OF SB5XAD. FOLLOWING
: THE MODE 5 SWAB SB5X IS CHECKED FOR THE PROPER DATA. R0 IS
: CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT WAS DECREMENTED PROPERLY.
*****
: TEST 176 TEST MODE 5 W/ SWAB INST.
*****
: ST176: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #176,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE SB5 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #SB5XAD+2,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
: MOV #125125,SB5X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
: SWAB @-(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 5
: CMP #52652,SB5X ;CHECK RESULT
: BEQ SB5A
:
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
: MOV #403,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 403 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
: SB5A: CMP R0,#SB5XAD ;CHECK RESULT OF REG.
: BEQ TST177
:
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
: SB5: MOV #404,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 404 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;REGISTER VALUE INCORRECT
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
: SB5X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION
: SB5XAD: SB5X
```


5176
5177
5178
5179
5180
5181
5182
5183
5184
5185
5186
5187
5188
5189 015372 005212
5190 015374 022712 000177
5191 015400 001013
5192 015402 012767 125125 000030
5193 015410 012700 015432
5194 015414 000360 000006
5195 015420 022760 052652 000006
5196 015426 001405
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201 015430
5202 015430 012742 000405
5203 015434 005242
5204 015436 000000
5205
5206 015440 000000
5207

: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 6 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST
: USES A WORK LOCATION (SB6X) FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE. TEST DATA
: IS LOADED INTO THE WORK LOCATION. R0, THE ADDRESSING REGISTER
: IS LOADED WITH 6 LESS THEN THE ADDRESS OF THE WORK LOCATION.
: THE MODE 6 SWAB IS EXECUTED WITH A +6 OFFSET. THE DATA IS
: VERIFIED WITH A COMPARE.

: TEST 177 TEST MODE 6 W/ SWAB INST.

TST177: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUm. R
CMP #177,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR:
BNE SB6 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #125125,SB6X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION
MOV #SB6X-6,R0 ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0
SWAB 6(PC) ;TRY SWAB W/ MODE 6
CMP #52652,6(R0) ;CHECK RESULT
BEQ TST200

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====

SB6: MOV #405,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 405 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERPOR
SB6X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION

5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234
5235
5236
5237
5238
5239
5240
5241

015442 005212
015444 022712 000200
015450 001013
015452 012767 177400 000030
015460 012700 015420
015464 000370 000072
015470 027027 000072 000377
015476 001406

015500
015500 012742 000406
015504 005242
015506 000000

015510 000000
015512 015510

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES MODE 7 SWAB INSTRUCTION. THIS TEST  
: USES TWO LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE TEST CODE: A WORK LOCATION  
: (SB7X) AND A POINTER TO THE WORK LOCATION (SB7XAD). DATA IS MOVED  
: TO THE WORK LOCATION. RO IS LOADED WITH 72 LESS THAN THE ADDRESS  
: OF THE ADDRESS POINTER. THE DATA IS SWAB'ED USING A MODE 7  
: INSTRUCTION WITH AN OFFSET OF +72. THE DATA IS VERIFIED WITH A  
: COMPARE.  
*****  
: TST 200 TEST MODE 7 W/ SWAB INST.  
*****  
TST200: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #200,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE SB7 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #177400,SB7X ;MOVE PATTERN TO WORK LOCATION  
MOV #SB7XAD-72,R0 ;MOVE OFFSET POINTER TO R0  
SWAB @72(R0) ;TRY SWAB MODE 7  
CMP @72(R0),#377 ;CHECK RESULTS  
BEQ TST201  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====  
  
SB7: MOV #406,--(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 406 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;RESULT OF SWAB INCORRECT  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
SB7X: 0 ;WORK LOCATION  
SB7XAD: SB7X ;POINTER TO WORK LOCATION
```

5242
5243
5244
5245
5246
5247
5248
5249
5250
5251
5252
5253
5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262
5263
5264
5265
5266
5267
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272
5273
5274
5275
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284
5285
5286
5287
5288
5289
5290
5291
5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297

: THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JMP INSTRUCTION.
: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST, THIS TEST
: UTILIZES SEVERAL DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES. THE CODE IS NOT EXECUTED
: IN A LINEAR FASHION. THE DIFFERENT MODES ARE EXECUTED IN ORDER
: FROM 1-7; HOWEVER, THE CODE IS ARRANGED SO THAT CONTROL LEAP
: FROGS THRU THE TEST CODE. THE ORDER OF APPEARANCE OF THE CODE
: IS:

: JMP MODE 1
: JMP MODE 3
: JMP MODE 2
: JMP MODE 4
: JMP MODE 6
: JMP MODE 5
: JMP MODE 7

: AN INTERNAL SEQUENCE TEST (JMPSEQ) IS USED TO INSURE THAT THE
: JUMPS ARE OCCURRING IN THE PROGRAMMED SEQUENCE.

: THE TEST IS MADE UP OF SEVERAL BLOCKS OF CODE. EACH CODE
: BEGINS WITH A LABEL WHICH INDICATES THE MODE BEING EXECUTED IN
: THAT BLOCK. A SIMPLE PROCEDURE IS FOLLOWED IN EACH BLOCK. FOR
: EXAMPLE THE CODE BEGINNING AT JMP3 WILL FIRST COMPARE THE RESULTS
: OF THE PREVIOUS MODE 2 JUMP. (ANY REGISTER CHANGES ARE VERIFIED
: AND THE SEQUENCE CHECK IS MADE). THEN THE REGISTERS ARE SETUP
: FOR A MODE 3 JUMP TO THE NEXT TEST BLOCK (HERE, JMP4), THE SEQUENCE
: CHECKER IS UPDATED AND THE JUMP IS EXECUTED.

: IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN
: DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED. IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT
: THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A MODE FAILURE (E.G. FAILURE OF THE
: REGISTER TO BE INCREMENTED IN MODE 2 JUMP.)

: TEST 201 TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES

TST201: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #201,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE JMPCK+6 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR JMPSEQ ;ESTABLISH A SEQUENCE CHECKER
MOV #JMP2,R0 ;SET R0=JUMP TARGET
JMP (R0) ;TRY JMP MODE 1
JMP3: CMP #.+2,R0 ;CHECK RESULT OF MODE 2 JUMP
BEQ JMP3A
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
MOV #407,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 407 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;REGISTER VALUE AFTER JMP MODE 2 INCORRECT
JMP3A: CMP JMPSEQ,#1 ;MAKE SURE JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=1?
BEQ JMP3B
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 760 <====

N 10

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 118
 CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01 T201 TEST THE JMP INSTRUCTION IN ALL MODES SEQ 0130

```

5298 015564 012742 000410      MOV      #410,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 410 *****
5299 015570 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5300 015572 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 2 ONLY
5301 015574 012700 015606      JMP3R:  MOV      #I JMP4,R0 ;POINT R0 TO INDIRECT JMP ADDR.
5302 015600 005267 000252              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5303 015604 000130              JMP      @ (R0)+        ;TRY JMP MODE 3
5304 015606 015640      I JMP4:  JMP4              ;ADDRESS INDIRECT JUMP
5305
5306 015610 005767 000242      JMP2:   TST      JMPSEQ   ;CHECK THAT JMPs ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=0?
5307 015614 001404              BEQ      JMP2A
5308
5309
5310
5311
5312 015616 012742 000411      MOV      #411,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 411 *****
5313 015622 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5314 015624 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE FROM JMP MODE 1 ONLY
5315 015626 005267 000224      JMP2A:  INC      JMPSEQ   ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5316 015632 012700 015536      MOV      #JMP3,R0       ;SET R0=JUMP TARGET
5317 015636 000120              JMP      (R0)+          ;TRY A JUMP MODE 2 TO 'JMP3'
5318 015640 022700 015610      JMP4:   CMP      #I JMP4+2,R0 ;CHECK RESULT OF REGISTER IN MODE 3 JUMP
5319 015644 001404              BEQ      JMP4A
5320
5321
5322
5323
5324 015646 012742 000412      MOV      #412,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 412 *****
5325 015652 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5326 015654 000000              HALT                    ;REGISTER VALUE AFTER MODE 3 JUMP INCORRECT
5327 015656 022767 000002 000172  JMP4A:  CMP      #2,JMPSEQ      ;CHECK JUMP SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=2?
5328 015664 001404              BEQ      JMP4B
5329
5330
5331
5332
5333 015666 012742 000413      MOV      #413,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 413 *****
5334 015672 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5335 015674 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE ONLY FROM MODE 3 JUMP
5336 015676 012700 015746      JMP4B:  MOV      #JMP5+2,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
5337 015702 005267 000150              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5338 015706 000140              JMP      -(R0)         ;TRY JUMP MODE 4 TO 'JMP4'
5339
5340 015710 022767 000004 000140  JMP6:   CMP      #4,JMPSEQ   ;CHECK THAT JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ-4?
5341 015716 001404              BEQ      JMP6A
5342
5343
5344
5345
5346 015720 012742 000414      MOV      #414,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 414 *****
5347 015724 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5348 015726 000000              HALT                    ;SHOULD BE HERE ONLY FROM MODE 5 JUMP
5349 015730 012700 016376      JMP6A:  MOV      #JMP7+376,R0 ;SET UP OFFSET POINTER TO JUMP TARGET
5350 015734 005267 000116              INC      JMPSEQ         ;UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
5351 015740 000160 177402              JMP      -376(R0)      ;TRY MODE 6 JUMP
5352
5353 015744 022767 000003 000104  JMP5:   CMP      #3,JMPSEQ   ;CHECK THAT JUMPS ARE IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=3

```

```
5354 015752 001404          BEQ      JMP5A          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5355                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5356                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5357                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 664 <====
5358                                     ;          ***** 415 *****
5359 015754 012742 000415    MOV      #415,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 415 *****
5360 015760 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5361 015762 000000          HALT                    ;SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 4 JUMP
5362 015764 012700 016000    JMP5A:  MOV     #IJMP5+2,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO INDIRECT JUMP ADDR.
5363 015770 005267 000062          INC      JMPSEQ        ;UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
5364 015774 000150          JMP     @-(R0)         ;TRY JUMP MODE 5 TO 'JMP6'
5365 015776 015710          IJMP5:  JMP6          ;INDIRECT ADDRESS POINTER
5366
5367 016000 022767 000005 000050 JMP7:   CMP      #5,JMPSEQ ;CHECK JUMPS IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ=5?
5368 016006 001404          BEQ      JMP7A
5369                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5370                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5371                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5372                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 646 <====
5373 016010 012742 000416    MOV      #416,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 416 *****
5374 016014 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5375 016016 000000          HALT                    ;SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 6 JUMP
5376 016020 012700 016044    JMP7A:  MOV     #IJMP+10,R0 ;SET UP OFFSET POINTER TO INDIRECT ADDR.
5377 016024 005267 000026          INC      JMPSEQ        ;UPDATE JUMP SEQUENCE
5378 016030 000170 177770          JMP     @-10(R0)       ;TRY MODE 7 JUMP
5379 016034 016036          IJMP:   JMPCK
5380
5381 016036 026727 000014 000006 JMPCK:  CMP      JMPSEQ,#6 ;CHECK JUMPS IN SEQUENCE: JMPSEQ
5382 016044 001405          BEQ      TST202
5383                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5384                                     ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5385                                     ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5386                                     ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 627 <====
5387 016046 012742 000417    MOV      #417,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 417 *****
5388 016052 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5389 016054 000000          HALT                    ;SHOULD ONLY BE HERE FROM MODE 6 JUMP
5390                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5391 016056 000000          JMPSEQ: 0
```

5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406
5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412 016060 005212
5413 016062 022712 000202
5414 016066 001001
5415 016070 000402
5416 016072 000137 016526
5417
5418 016076 012706 000500
5419 016102 012700 016210
5420 016106 005037 016506
5421 016112 005001
5422 016114 005101
5423 016116 004110
5424
5425
5426 016120
5427 016120 012742 000420
5428 016124 005242
5429 016126 000000
5430
5431 016130 022737 000001 016506
5432 016136 001014
5433 016140 020127 016272
5434 016144 001011
5435 016146 022706 000476
5436 016152 001006
5437 016154 022716 125252
5438 016160 001003
5439 016162 022700 016132
5440 016166 001404
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445 016170
5446 016170 012742 000421
5447 016174 005242

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES ALL LEGAL MODES OF THE JSR INSTRUCTION.  
: THE CONCEPT OF LEAP FROGGING AND SEQUENCE CHECKING (JSRSEQ) IS  
: IDENTICAL TO THAT USED IN JMP TEST (SEE PREVIOUS TEST). EACH  
: BLOCK OF CODE VERIFIES THE PREVIOUS JSR BY CHECKING THE SEQUENCE,  
: CHECKING THAT THE PC WAS SAVED IN THE SPECIFIED REGISTER, CHECKING  
: THAT THE SP WAS DECREMENTED, CHECKING THAT THE REGISTER WAS  
: SAVED ON THE STACK, AND FINALLY CHECKING THAT ANY MODE ADDRESS  
: REGISTER ALTERATIONS (E.G. INCREMENT REGISTER IN MODE 2) WERE  
: SUCCESSFUL. R1 IS USED AS THE REGISTER IN ALL JSR INSTRUCTIONS.  
: IF A FAILURE OCCURS, THE SEQUENCE CHECKER WILL ASSIST IN  
: DETERMINING JUST WHICH MODE FAILED. IF THE SEQUENCE IS CORRECT  
: THEN THE ERROR DETECTED WAS A FUNCTIONAL FAILURE (E.G., INCORRECT  
: REGISTER SAVED).  
*****  
: TEST 202 TEST JSR INSTRUCTION W/ ALL MODES  
*****  
TST202: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #202,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE JSR0 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
BR JSR1  
JSR0: JMP @#JSRCK1  
JSR1: MOV #STBOT,R6 ;SET STACK POINTER  
MOV #JSR2,R0 ;SET TARGET ADDRESS  
CLR @#JSRSEQ ;INITIALIZE SEQUENCE CHECKER  
CLR R1 ;INITIALIZE R1  
COM R1  
JSR R1,(R0) ;TRY JSR MODE 1  
; TO SCOPE: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
; FOLLOWING W/ 774 <=====  
JSR1A: MOV #420,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 420 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;JSR MODE 1 FAILED  
JSR3: CMP #1,@#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=1?  
BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE  
CMP R1,#JSR4 ;PROPER PC SAVED?  
BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG  
CMP #STBOT-2,R6 ;STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?  
BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF SP WRONG  
CMP #125252,(R6) ;REG SAVED ON STACK?  
BNE JSR3A ;BRANCH IF REG. NOT SAVED  
CMP #JSR3+2,R0 ;MODE 2 INCREMENT CORRECT?  
BEQ JSR3B  
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <=====  
JSR3A: MOV #421,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 421 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```



```
5504 016366 005237 016506 JSR6B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5505 016372 004167 000046 JSR R1,JSR7 ;TRY JSR MODE 6
5506 016376 022767 000003 000102 JSR5: CMP #3,JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=3?
5507 016404 001006 BNE JSR5A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5508 016406 022701 016332 CMP #JSR6,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5509 016412 001003 BNE JSR5A ;BRANCH IF PC WRONG
5510 016414 022700 016376 CMP #JSR5,R0 ;CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER
5511 016420 001404 BEQ JSR5B
5512 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5513 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5514 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5515 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 623 <====
5516 016422 JSR5A:
5517 016422 012742 000425 MOV #425,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 425 *****
5518 016426 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5519 016430 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 4 MALFUNCTIONED
5520 016432 005237 016506 JSR5B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5521 016436 012700 016504 MOV #JSR6AD+2,R0 ;POINT R0 TO TARGET ADDRESS
5522 016442 004150 JSR R1,@-(R0) ;TRY JSR MODE 5
5523
5524 016444 022737 000005 016506 JSR7: CMP #5,@#JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=5?
5525 016452 001003 BNE JSR7A ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5526 016454 022701 016376 CMP #JSR5,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5527 016460 001404 BEQ JSR7B
5528 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5529 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5530 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5531 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 603 <====
5532 016462 JSR7A:
5533 016462 012742 000426 MOV #426,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 426 *****
5534 016466 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5535 016470 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 6 FAILED
5536 016472 005237 016506 JSR7B: INC @#JSRSEQ ;UPDATE SEQUENCE CHECKER
5537 016476 004177 000002 JSR R1,@JSRCKAD ;TRY JSR MODE 7
5538
5539 016502 016332 JSR6AD: JSR6 ;MODE 5 TARGET ADDRESS
5540 016504 016510 JSRCKAD: JSRCK ;MODE 7 TARGET ADDRESS
5541 016506 000000 JSRSEQ: 0 ;SEQUENCE CHECKER
5542
5543 016510 022767 000006 177770 JSRCK: CMP #6,JSRSEQ ;CHECK SEQUENCE: JSRSEQ=6?
5544 016516 001003 BNE JSRCK1 ;BRANCH IF OUT OF SEQUENCE
5545 016520 022701 016502 CMP #JSR6AD,R1 ;PROPER PC SAVED?
5546 016524 001404 BEQ TST203
5547 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5548 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5549 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5550 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 561 <====
5551 016526 JSRCK1:
5552 016526 012742 000427 MOV #427,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 427 *****
5553 016532 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5554 016534 000000 HALT ;JSR MODE 7 MALFUNCTIONED
5555 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5556
5557
```


5590
5591
5592
5593
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598
5599
5600
5601
5602
5603
5604
5605
5606
5607 016612 005212
5608 016614 022712 000204
5609 016620 001022
5610 016622 000277
5611 016624 000251
5612 016626 012700 100000
5613 016632 101402
5614 016634 102401
5615 016636 100404
5616
5617
5618
5619
5620 016640
5621 016640 012742 000432
5622 016644 005242
5623 016646 000000
5624
5625 016650 000277
5626 016652 000244
5627 016654 012700 000000
5628 016660 101002
5629 016662 102401
5630 016664 100004
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635 016666
5636 016666 012742 000433
5637 016672 005242
5638 016674 000000
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643 016676 005212
5644 016700 022712 000205
5645 016704 001024

```
*****
:
: THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF A GROUP
: OF FOUR INSTRUCTIONS. THE GROUP CONSISTS OF THE INSTRUCTIONS:
: MOV, BIC, BIT, AND BIS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS ARE SIMILAR IN THE
: WAY THEY EFFECT THE C AND V BITS. THEY ALL LEAVE THE V-BIT
: CLEAR AND THE C-BIT UNAFFECTED.
: THE TEST PROCEDURE IS AS FOLLOWS: THE N, Z, AND V BITS
: ARE LOADED WITH THE COMPLEMENT OF THE EXPECTED RESULTS, THE C-BIT
: IS LOADED WITH THE DESIRED RESULT. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED
: WITH DIFFERENT DATA PATTERNS AND THE RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH
: A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE DATA IS CHOSEN
: TO PRODUCT ALL POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:
: *****
: TEST 204 TEST MOV INSTRUCTION
: *****
TST204: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #204,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST205-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        SCC ;CC=0110
        +CLN!CLC
        MOV #100000,R0 ;CC=1000
        BLOS MOV1
        BVS MOV1
        BMI MOV2
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
MOV1: MOV #432,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 432 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
MOV2: SCC ;CC=1011
      CLZ
      MOV #0,R0 ;CC=0101
      RHI MOV3 ;C OR Z = 0?
      BVS MOV3 ;V=1?
      BPL TST205
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
MOV3: MOV #433,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 433 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;MOV DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:
: *****
: TEST 205 TEST BIT INSTRUCTION
: *****
TST205: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #205,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNF TST206-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
```

```
5646 016706 012700 100001      MOV      #100001,R0
5647 016712 000277      SCC
5648 016714 000251      +CLN:CLC      ;CC=0110
5649 016716 032700 100000      BIT      #100000,R0      ;CC=1000
5650 016722 101402      BLOS     BIT1
5651 016724 102401      BVS     BIT1
5652 016726 100404      BMI     BIT2
5653
5654      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5655      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5656      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5657      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5657 016730      BIT1:
5658 016730 012742 000434      MOV      #434,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 434 *****
5659 016734 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5660 016736 000000      HALT     ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5661
5662 016740 000277      BIT2:  SCC              ;CC=1011
5663 016742 000244      CLZ
5664 016744 032700 077776      BIT      #77776,R0      ;CC=0101
5665 016750 101002      BMI     BIT3
5666 016752 102401      BVS     BIT3
5667 016754 100004      BPL     TST206
5668
5669      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5670      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5671      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5672      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
5672 016756      BIT3:
5673 016756 012742 000435      MOV      #435,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 435 *****
5674 016762 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5675 016764 000000      HALT     ;BIT DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5676      ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5677
5678      ;*****
5678      ;TEST 206      TEST BIC INSTRUCTION
5679      ;*****
5680 016766 005212      TST206: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5681 016770 022712 000206      CMP      #206,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5682 016774 001024      BNE     TST207-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5683 016776 012700 177777      MOV      #177777,R0
5684 017002 000277      SCC
5685 017004 000251      +CLN:CLC      ;CC=0110
5686 017006 042700 077777      BIC      #77777,R0      ;CC=1000
5687 017012 101402      BLOS     BIC1
5688 017014 102401      BVS     BIC1
5689 017016 100404      BMI     BIC2
5690
5691      ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5692      ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5693      ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5694      ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
5694 017020      BIC1:
5695 017020 012742 000436      MOV      #436,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 436 *****
5696 017024 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5697 017026 000000      HALT     ;BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5698 017030 000277      BIC2:  SCC              ;CC=1011
5699 017032 000244      CLZ
5700 017034 042700 100000      BIC      #100000,R0      ;CC=0101
5701 017040 101002      BMI     BIC3
```

5702 017042 102401
5703 017044 100004
5704
5705
5706
5707
5708 017046
5709 017046 012742 000437
5710 017052 005242
5711 017054 000000
5712
5713
5714
5715
5716 017056 005212
5717 017060 022712 000207
5718 017064 001025
5719 017066 005000
5720 017070 000277
5721 017072 000251
5722 017074 052700 000000
5723 017100 103403
5724 017102 102402
5725 017104 100401
5726 017106 001404
5727
5728
5729
5730
5731 017110
5732 017110 012742 000440
5733 017114 005242
5734 017116 000000
5735 017120 000277
5736 017122 000250
5737 017124 052700 177777
5738 017130 103003
5739 017132 102402
5740 017134 001401
5741 017136 100404
5742
5743
5744
5745
5746 017140
5747 017140 012742 000441
5748 017144 005242
5749 017146 000000
5750

BVS BIC3
BPL TST207
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
BIC3:
MOV #437,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 437 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :BIC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
:*****
:TEST 207 TEST BIS INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST207: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #207,(R2) :SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST210-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 :R0=0
SCC :CC=1010
+CLN:CLC
BIS #0,R0 :CC=0100 R0=0
BCS BIS1
BVS BIS1
BMI BIS1
BEQ BIS2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
BIS1:
MOV #440,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 440 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
BIS2: SCC :CC=0111
CLN
BIS #177777,R0 :CC=1001
BCC BIS3
BVS BIS3
BEQ BIS3
BMI TST210
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
BIS3:
MOV #441,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 441 *****
INC -(R2) :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT :BIS DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

5751
5752
5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766 017150 005212
5767 017152 022712 000210
5768 017156 001037
5769 017160 012700 077777
5770 017164 000257
5771 017166 000264
5772 017170 005200
5773 017172 101402
5774 017174 100001
5775 017176 102404
5776
5777
5778
5779
5780 017200
5781 017200 012742 000442
5782 017204 005242
5783 017206 000000
5784 017210 052700 077777
5785 017214 000261
5786 017216 000244
5787 017220 005200
5788 017222 100403
5789 017224 102402
5790 017226 103001
5791 017230 001404
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796 017232
5797 017232 012742 000443
5798 017236 005242
5799 017240 000000
5800
5801 017242 000277
5802 017244 000241
5803 017246 005200
5804 017250 101402
5805 017252 100401
5806 017254 100004

: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE INC AND
: DEC INSTRUCTIONS. THESE INSTRUCTIONS BOTH EFFECT THE C AND V
: BITS THE SAME; THE C-BIT IS LEFT UNCHANGED AND THE V-BIT IS DEPENDENT
: UPON THE DATA RESULTS. THE SAME PROCEDURE IS USED. THE CONDITION
: CODE BITS ARE INITIALIZED, THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED AND THE
: RESULTS ARE VERIFIED WITH A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS.
: THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED WITH SEVERAL DATA PATTERNS TO PRODUCE
: DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.

TEST 210 TEST INC INSTRUCTION

TST210: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #210,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST211-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #C77777,R0 ;R0=077777
CCC ;CC-0100
SEZ
INC R0 ;CC=1010 R0-10000
BLCS INC1
BPL INC1
BVS INC2
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

INC1: MOV #442,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 442 *****
INC INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
INC2: BIS #77777,R0 ;R0=177777
SEC ;CC=1011
CLZ
INC R0 ;CC-0101 R0-0
BMI INC3
BVS INC3
BCC INC3
BEQ INC4

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====

INC3: MOV #443,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 443 *****
INC INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY

INC4: SCC ;CC=1110
CLC
INC R0 ;CC=0000 R0-1
BLDS INC5
BMI INC5
BPL TST211

```
5807                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5808                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5809                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5810                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
5811 017256                               INC5:
5812 017256 012742 000444                 MOV #444,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 444 *****
5813 017262 005242                       INC -(R2)      :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5814 017264 000000                       HALT          :INC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5815                                     :          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5816
5817 :*****
5818 :TEST 211 TEST DEC INSTRUCTION
5819 :*****
5820 017266 005212                         TST211: INC (R2) :UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5821 017270 022712 000211                 CMP #211,(R2)  :SEQUENCE ERROR?
5822 017274 001051                       BNE TST212-10 :BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5823 017276 012700 000002                 MOV #2,R0      :R0=2
5824 017302 000277                       SCC           :CC=1111
5825 017304 005300                       DEC RC         :CC=0001 R0=1
5826 017306 100403                       BMI DEC1
5827 017310 001402                       BEQ DEC1
5828 017312 102401                       BVS DEC1
5829 017314 103404                       BCS DEC2
5830
5831                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5832                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5833                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5834                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
5835 017316                               DEC1:
5836 017316 012742 000445                 MOV #445,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 445 *****
5837 017322 005242                       INC -(R2)      :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5838 017324 000000                       HALT          :DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5839 017326 000261                         DEC2: SEC
5840 017330 000244                       CLZ           :CC=0101 R0=0
5841 017332 005300                       DEC R0
5842 017334 101002                       BHI DEC3
5843 017336 100401                       BMI DEC3
5844 017340 102004                       BVC DEC4
5845
5846                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5847                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5848                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5849                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
5850 017342                               DEC3:
5851 017342 012742 000446                 MOV #446,-(R2) :MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 446 *****
5852 017346 005242                       INC -(R2)      :SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5853 017350 000000                       HALT          :DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5854 017352 000277                         DEC4: SCC
5855 017354 000251                       +CLN!CLC     :CC=0110
5856 017356 005300                       DEC R0        :CC=1000 R0=177777
5857 017360 101402                       BLOS DEC5
5858 017362 102401                       BVS DEC5
5859 017364 100404                       BMI DEC6
5860
5861                                     : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5862 017366                               DEC5:                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====
```

```
5863 017366 012742 000447      MOV      #447,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 447 *****
5864 017372 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5865 017374 000000              HALT                    ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5866 017376 042700 077777      DEC6:  BIC      #77777,R0 ;R0=100000
5867 017402 000277              SCC                    ;CC=0101
5868 017404 000252              +CLN!CLV
5869 017406 005300              DFC      R0             ;CC=1011 R0=77777
5870 017410 100403              BMI     DEC7           ;CC=0011
5871 017412 001402              BEQ     DEC7
5872 017414 102001              BVC     DEC7
5873 017416 103404              BCS     TST212
5874
5875
5876
5877
5878 017420
5879 017420 012742 000450      DEC7:  MOV      #450,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 450 *****
5880 017424 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5881 017426 000000              HALT                    ;DEC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5882
5883
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
```

5884
5885
5886
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897 017430 005212
5898 017432 022712 000212
5899 017436 001007
5900 017440 000277
5901 017442 000244
5902 017444 005000
5903 017446 100403
5904 017450 102402
5905 017452 103401
5906 017454 001404
5907
5908
5909
5910
5911 017456
5912 017456 012742 000451
5913 017462 005242
5914 017464 000000
5915
5916
5917
5918
5919
5920 017466 005212
5921 017470 022712 000213
5922 017474 001022
5923 017476 000277
5924 017500 000244
5925 017502 005700
5926 017504 100403
5927 017506 102402
5928 017510 103401
5929 017512 001404
5930
5931
5932
5933
5934 017514
5935 017514 012742 000452
5936 017520 005242
5937 017522 000000
5938 017524 005300
5939 017526 000277

: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE CLR,
: TST, AND SWAB INSTRUCTIONS. THESE THREE INSTRUCTIONS ALL LEAVE
: THE C AND V BITS CLEARED. AGAIN, THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,
: THE INSTRUCTION EXECUTED AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH CONDITIONAL
: BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE PROCEDURE IS REPEATED TO PRODUCE OTHER
: COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES.

: TEST 212 TEST CLR INSTRUCTION

TST212: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #212,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST213-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
CLR R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0
BMI CLR1
BVS CLR1
BCS CLR1
BEQ TST213

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====

CLR1: MOV #451,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 451 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;CLR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: TEST 213 TEST TST INSTRUCTION

TST213: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #213,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST214-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=1011
CLZ
TST R0 ;CC=0100
BMI TEST1
BVS TEST1
BCS TEST1
BEQ TEST2

: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====

TEST1: MOV #452,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 452 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;TEST DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
TEST2: DEC R0 ;MAKE R0 NEGATIVE
SCC ;CC=0111


```
5940 017530 000250          CLN
5941 017532 005700          TST      R0          ;CC=1000
5942 017534 101402          BLOS    TEST3
5943 017536 102401          BVS     TEST3
5944 017540 100404          BMI     TST214
5945                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5946                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5947                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5948                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====
5949 017542          TEST3:
5950 017542 012742 000453    MOV     #453,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 453 *****
5951 017546 005242          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5952 017550 000000          HALT                    ;TEST DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5953                          ;          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
5954                          ;*****
5955                          ;TEST 214      TEST SWAB INSTRUCTION
5956                          ;*****
5957 017552 005212          TST214: INC     (R2)    ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
5958 017554 022712 000214    CMP     #214,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
5959 017560 001023          BNE     TST215-10   ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
5960 017562 012700 170000    MOV     #170000,R0   ;R0=170000
5961 017566 000277          SCC                    ;CC=0111
5962 017570 000250          CLN
5963 017572 000300          SWAB   R0          ;CC=1000  R0=360
5964 017574 101402          BLOS   SWB1
5965 017576 102401          BVS   SWB1
5966 017600 100404          BMI   SWB2
5967                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <== =
5968                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5969                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5970                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
5971 017602          SWB1:
5972 017602 012742 000454    MOV     #454,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 454 *****
5973 017606 005242          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5974 017610 000000          HALT                    ;SWAB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
5975 017612 000277          SWB2: SCC                    ;CC=1011
5976 017614 000244          CLZ
5977 017616 000300          SWAB   R0          ;CC=0100  R0=170000
5978 017620 102403          BVS   SWB3
5979 017622 103402          BCS   SWB3
5980 017624 100401          BMI   SWB3
5981 017626 001404          BEQ   TST215
5982                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
5983                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
5984                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
5985                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <====
5986 017630          SWB3:
5987 017630 012742 000455    MOV     #455,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 455 *****
5988 017634 005242          INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
5989 017636 000000          HALT
```

5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004 017640 005212
6005 017642 022712 000215
6006 017646 001062
6007 017650 012700 040000
6008 017654 000277
6009 017656 062700 030000
6010 017662 101402
6011 017664 102401
6012 017666 100004
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017 017670
6018 017670 012742 000456
6019 017674 005242
6020 017676 000000
6021 117700 000264
6022
6023 017702 062700 010000
6024 017706 101402
6025 017710 102001
6026 017712 100404
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031 017714
6032 017714 012742 000457
6033 017720 005242
6034 017722 000000
6035 017724 000257
6036 017726 000270
6037 017730 062700 100000
6038 017734 101002
6039 017736 102001
6040 017740 100004
6041
6042
6043
6044
6045 017742

: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ADD AND
: ADC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE C AND
: V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION
: CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND
: THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL
: BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT
: DATA TO PRODUCE EVERY COMBINATION OF C AND V BITS.

TEST 215 TEST ADD INSTRUCTION

```
TST215: INC      (R2)           ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
          CMP      #215,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
          BNE      TST216-10   ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
          MOV      #40000,R0    ;R0=40000
          SCC      ;CC=1111
          ADD      #30000,R0    ;CC=0000 R0=70000
          BLOS    ADD1
          BVS      ADD1
          BPL      ADD2

          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

ADD1:    MOV      #456,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 456 *****
          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT
ADD2:    SEZ
          ;CC=0100
          ADD      #10000,R0    ;CC=1010 40 100000
          BLOS    ADD3
          BVC      ADD3
          BMI      ADD4

          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <====

ADD3:    MOV      #457,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 457 *****
          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
          HALT
ADD4:    CCC
          SEN
          ADD      #100000,R0   ;CC=0111 R0 0
          BHI      ADD5
          BVC      ADD5
          BPL      ADD6

          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
          ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
          ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
          ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <====

ADD5:
```

```

6046 017742 012742 000460      MOV    #460,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 460 *****
6047 017746 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6048 017750 000000              HALT                          ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6049 017752 062700 177777      ADD6:  ADD    #177777,R0    ;CC=1000  R0=177777
6050 017756 101402              BLOS  ADD7
6051 017760 102401              BVS   ADD7
6052 017762 100404              BMI   ADD8
6053                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6054                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6055                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6056                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 732 <====
6057 017764                                ADD7:
6058 017764 012742 000461      MOV    #461,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 461 *****
6059 017770 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6060 017772 000000              HALT                          ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6061 017774 000277      ADD8:  SCC
6062 017776 000245      +CLC!CLZ              ;CC=1010
6063 020000 062700 000001      ADD    #1,R0            ;CC=0101  R=0
6064 020004 102403              BVS   ADD9
6065 020006 103002              BCC   ADD9
6066 020010 100401              BMI   ADD9
6067 020012 001404              BEQ   TST216
6068                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6069                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6070                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6071                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
6072 020014                                ADD9:
6073 020014 012742 000462      MOV    #462,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 462 *****
6074 020020 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6075 020022 000000              HALT                          ;ADD DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6076                                ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6077
6078
6079
6080
6081 020024 005212                                ;*****
6082 020026 022712 000216      ;TEST 216 TEST ADC INSTRUCTION
6083 020032 001037                                ;*****
6084 020034 012700 077777      TST216: INC    (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6085 020040 000277      CMP    #216,(R2)       ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6086 020042 000252      BNE   TST217-10        ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6087 020044 005500      MOV    #077777,R0
6088 020046 101402      SCC
6089 020050 102001      +CLN!CLV              ;CC=0101
6090 020052 100404      ADC    R0              ;CC=1010
6091                                BLOS  ADC1
6092                                BVC   ADC1
6093                                BMI   ADC2
6094                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6095                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6096                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6097                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
6098 020054                                ADC1:
6099 020054 012742 000463      MOV    #463,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 463 *****
6100 020060 005242              INC    -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6101 020062 000000              HALT                          ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6102 020064 052700 077777      ADC2:  BIS    #77777,R0
6103 020070 000277      SCC
6104 020072 000244      CLZ
    
```

```
6102 020074 005500          ADC      R0          ;CC=0101  R0=0
6103 020076 101002          BHI      ADC3
6104 020100 102401          BVS      ADC3
6105 020102 100004          BPL      ADC4
6106
6107
6108
6109
6110 020104          ADC3:
6111 020104 012742 000464          MOV      #464,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 464 *****
6112 020110 005242          INC      -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6113 020112 000000          HALT
6114 020114 000277          ADR4:  SCC          ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6115 020116 000245          +CLZ!CLC          ;CC=1010
6116 020120 005500          ADC      R0          ;CC=0100
6117 020122 102403          BVS      ADC5
6118 020124 103402          BCS      ADC5
6119 020126 100401          BMI      ADC5
6120 020130 001404          BEQ      TST217
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125 020132          ADC5:
6126 020132 012742 000465          MOV      #465,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 465 *****
6127 020136 005242          INC      -(R2)      ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6128 020140 000000          HALT          ;ADC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6129
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144 020142 005212
6145 020144 022712 000217
6146 020150 001042
6147 020152 012700 000001
6148 020156 000277
6149 020160 000251
6150 020162 005400
6151 020164 103003
6152 020166 102402
6153 020170 001401
6154 020172 100404
6155
6156
6157
6158
6159 020174
6160 020174 012742 000466
6161 020200 005242
6162 020202 000000
6163 020204 042700 077777
6164 020210 000257
6165 020212 000264
6166 020214 005400
6167 020216 102003
6168 020220 103002
6169 020222 001401
6170 020224 100404
6171
6172
6173
6174
6175 020226
6176 020226 012742 000467
6177 020232 005242
6178 020234 000000
6179 020236 005000
6180 020240 000277
6181 020242 000244
6182 020244 005400
6183 020246 102403
6184 020250 103402
6185 020252 001001

```
*****  
: THESE NEXT THREE TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE NEG,  
: CMP, AND COM INSTRUCTIONS. EACH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS GENERATE  
: THE C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE CONDITION CODES ARE PRESET,  
: THE INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED, AND THE RESULTS CHECKED WITH A SERIES  
: OF CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED  
: SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT DATA IN ORDER TO GENERATE DIFFERENT  
: COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.  
*****  
: TEST 217 TEST NEG INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST217: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #217,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST220-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #1,R0  
SCC ;CC=0110  
+CLN!CLC  
NEG R0 ;CC-1001 R0=177777  
BCC NEG1  
BVS NEG1  
BEQ NEG1  
BMI NEG2  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
  
NEG1: MOV #466,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 466 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG2: BIC #77777,RC  
CCC ;CC=0100  
SEZ  
NEG R0 ;CC=1011 R0=100000  
BVC NEG3  
BCC NEG3  
BEQ NEG3  
BMI NEG4  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====  
  
NEG3: MOV #467,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 467 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
  
NEG4: CLR R0  
SCC ;CC=1011  
CLZ  
NEG R0 ;CC=0100 R0=0  
BVS NEG5  
BCS NEG5  
BNF NEG5
```

```
6186 020254 100004          BPL      ST220
6187
6188                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
6189                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <----
6190                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----
6191                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 736 <----
6192 020256 012742 000470    NEG5:
6193 020262 005242          MOV      #470,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 470 *****
6194 020264 000000          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6195                          HALT          ;NEG DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6196                          ;          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6197
6198                          ;*****
6199                          ;TEST 220      TEST CMP INSTRUCTION
6200 020266 005212          TST220: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6201 020270 022712 000220    CMP      #220,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6202 020274 001060          BNE     TST221-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6203 020276 012700 000005    MOV      #5,R0
6204 020302 000257          CCC
6205 020304 000271          +SEN. SEC      ;CC=1010
6206 020306 022700 000005    CMP      #5,R0          ;CC=0101
6207 020312 101002          BHI     CMP1
6208 020314 102401          BVS     CMP1
6209 020316 100004          BPL     CMP2
6210
6211                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6212                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6213                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6214                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
6215 020320 012742 000471    CMP1:  MOV      #471,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 471 *****
6216 020324 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6217 020326 000000          HALT          ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6218 020330 012700 100000    CMP2:  MOV      #100000,R0
6219 020334 000277          SCC
6220 020336 000242          CLV          ;CC=1101
6221 020340 020027 077777    CMP      R0,#77777      ;CC=0010
6222 020344 101402          BLOS    CMP3
6223 020346 102001          BVC     CMP3
6224 020350 100004          BPL     CMP4
6225
6226                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6227                          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6228                          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6229                          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====
6230 020352 012742 000472    CMP3:  MOV      #472,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 472 *****
6231 020356 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6232 020360 000000          HALT          ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6233 020362 052700 040000    CMP4:  BIS      #40000,R0      ;R0=140000
6234 020366 000257          CCC          ;CC=0100
6235 020370 000264          SEZ
6236 020372 022700 040000    CMP      #40000,R0      ;CC=1011
6237 020376 102003          BVC     CMP5
6238 020400 103002          BCC     CMP5
6239 020402 001401          BEQ     CMP5
6240 020404 100404          BMI     CMP6
6241
6241                          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
```

```

6242
6243
6244
6245 020406
6246 020406 012742 000473
6247 020412 005242
6248 020414 000000
6249 020416 042700 040000
6250 020422 000277
6251 020424 022700 177777
6252 020430 101402
6253 020432 102401
6254 020434 100004
6255
6256
6257
6258
6259 020436
6260 020436 012742 000474
6261 020442 005242
6262 020444 000000
6263
6264
6265
6266
6267
6268 020446 005212
6269 020450 022712 000221
6270 020454 001010
6271 020456 012700 177777
6272 020462 000257
6273 020464 000265
6274 020466 005100
6275 020470 101002
6276 020472 102401
6277 020474 100004
6278
6279
6280
6281
6282 020476
6283 020476 012742 000475
6284 020502 005242
6285 020504 000000
6286
6287

; *****
; TEST 221 TEST COM INSTRUCTION
; *****
TST221: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
      CMP #221,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
      BNE TST222-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
      MOV #-1,R0
      CCC ;CC=1010
      +SEC!SEZ
      COM R0 ;CC=0101
      BHI COM1
      BVS COM1
      BPL TST222

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====

COM1: MOV #475,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 475 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;COM DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 734 <====

CMP5: MOV #473,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 473 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY

CMP6: BIC #40000,R0
      SCC ;CC=1111
      BLOS CMP7 ;CC=0000
      BVS CMP7
      BPL TST221

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 <====

CMP7: MOV #474,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 474 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT ;CMP DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
  
```

6288
6289
6290
6291
6292
6293
6294
6295
6296
6297
6298
6299
6300
6301
6302 020506 005212
6303 020510 022712 000222
6304 020514 001055
6305 020516 012700 125252
6306 020522 000257
6307 020524 000271
6308 020526 162700 125252
6309 020532 101002
6310 020534 102401
6311 020536 000004
6312
6313
6314
6315
6316 020540
6317 020540 012742 000476
6318 020544 005242
6319 020546 000000
6320 020550 052700 100000
6321 020554 000277
6322 020556 000242
6323 020560 162700 077777
6324 020564 101402
6325 020566 102001
6326 020570 100004
6327
6328
6329
6330
6331 020572
6332 020572 012742 000477
6333 020576 005242
6334 020600 000000
6335 020602 005100
6336 020604 000277
6337
6338 020606 162700 100000
6339 020612 101402
6340 020614 102401
6341 020616 100004
6342
6343

```
*****
:
:   THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE SUB
: AND SBC INSTRUCTIONS. BOTH OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS HANDLE THE
: C AND V BITS IDENTICALLY. THE PROCEDURE IS TO PRESET THE CONDITION
: CODES, EXECUTE THE INSTRUCTION WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF DATA, AND
: THEN CHECK THE RESULTS BY EXECUTING A SERIES OF CONDITIONAL
: BRANCHES. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES WITH DIFFERENT
: DATA PATTERNS TO PROVIDE EVERY COMBINATION OF THE C AND V BITS.
:
:*****
:TEST 222      TEST SUB INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST222: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #222,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST223-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV     #125252,R0
        CCC
        +SEN!SEC             ;CC=1010
        SUB     #125252,R0    ;CC=0101  R0=0
        BHI     SUB1
        BVS     SUB1
        BPL     SUB2
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND                <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION                <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767                        <====
:
SUB1:   MOV     #476,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 476 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT
        SUB2:   BIS     #100000,R0
        SCC
        ;CC=1101
        CLV
        SUB     #77777,R0    ;CC=C010  R0=1
        BLOS   SUB3
        BVC     SUB3
        BPL     SUB4
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND                <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION                <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752                        <====
:
SUB3:   MOV     #477,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 477 *****
        INC     -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT
        SUB4:   COM     R0
        SCC
        ;R0=177777
        ;CC 1111
        SUB     #100000,R0   ;CC=0000  R0=77777
        BLOS   SUB5
        BVS     SUB5
        BPL     SUB6
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS      <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND                <====
```



```
6344 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6345 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 737 <====  
6346 020620 SUB5: MOV #500,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 500 *****  
6347 020620 012742 000500 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6348 020624 005242 HALT ;SUB DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6349 020626 000000 SUB6: CCC ;CC=0100  
6350 020630 000257 SEZ  
6351 020632 000264 SUB #140000,R0 ;CC=1011  
6352 020634 162700 140000 BVC SUB7  
6353 020640 102003 BCC SUB7  
6354 020642 103002 BEQ SUB7  
6355 020644 001401 BMI TST223  
6356 020646 100404  
6357 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6358 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6359 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6360 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 723 <====  
6361 020650 SUB7: MOV #501,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 501 *****  
6362 020650 012742 000501 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6363 020654 005242 HALT  
6364 020656 000000  
6365  
6366 :*****  
6367 :TEST 223 TEST SBC INSTRUCTION  
6368 :*****  
6369 020660 005212 TST223: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
6370 020662 022712 000223 CMP #223,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
6371 020666 001053 BNE TST224-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
6372 020670 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0  
6373 020674 000277 SCC ;CC=1011  
6374 020676 000244 CLZ  
6375 020700 005600 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0  
6376 020702 103403 BCS SBC1  
6377 020704 102402 BVS SBC1  
6378 020706 100401 BMI SBC1  
6379 020710 001404 BEQ SBC2  
6380 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6381 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6382 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6383 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
6384 020712 SBC1: MOV #502,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 502 *****  
6385 020712 012742 000502 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6386 020716 005242 HALT ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6387 020720 000000 SBC2: SCC ;CC=1010  
6388 020722 000277 +CLZ!CLC  
6389 020724 000245 SBC R0 ;CC=0100 R=0  
6390 020726 005600 BCS SBC3  
6391 020730 103403 BVS SBC3  
6392 020732 102402 BMI SBC3  
6393 020734 100401 BEQ SBC4  
6394 020736 001404  
6395 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6396 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6397 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6398 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
6399 020740 SBC3:
```

```
6400 020740 012742 000503      MOV      #503,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 503 *****
6401 020744 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6402 020746 000000              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6403 020750 000277              SBC4:  SCC              ;CC=0111
6404 020752 000250              CLN
6405 020754 005600              SBC      R0            ;CC-1001  R0=177777
6406 020756 103003              BCC      SBC5
6407 020760 102402              BVS      SBC5
6408 020762 001401              BEQ      SBC5
6409 020764 100404              BMI      SBC6
6410
6411
6412
6413
6414 020766              SBC5:
6415 020766 012742 000504      MOV      #504,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 504 *****
6416 020772 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6417 020774 000000              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6418 020776 042700 077777      SBC6:  BIC      #7777,R0  ;R0=100000
6419 021002 000277              SCC              ;CC-1101
6420 021004 000242              CLV
6421 021006 005600              SBC      R0            ;CC=0010
6422 021010 101402              BLOS     SBC7
6423 021012 102001              BVC      SBC7
6424 021014 100004              BPL      TST224
6425
6426
6427
6428
6429 021016              SBC7:
6430 021016 012742 000505      MOV      #505,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 505 *****
6431 021022 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6432 021024 000000              HALT                    ;SBC DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6433
6434
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <====
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

6435
6436
6437
6438
6439
6440
6441
6442
6443
6444
6445
6446
6447
6448
6449
6450
6451
6452
6453
6454
6455
6456
6457
6458
6459
6460
6461
6462
6463
6464
6465
6466
6467
6468
6469
6470
6471
6472
6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478
6479
6480
6481
6482
6483
6484
6485
6486
6487
6488
6489
6490

021026 005212
021030 022712 000224
021034 001053
021036 012700 144000
021042 000257
021044 000266
021046 006100
021050 103003
021052 102402
021054 001401
021056 100404

021060
021060 012742 000506
021064 005242
021066 000000
021070 000277
021072 000243
021074 006100
021076 103003
021100 102002
021102 001401
021104 100004

021106
021106 012742 000507
021112 005242
021114 000000
021116 000277
021120 000250
021122 006100
021124 101402
021126 102401
021130 100004

```
*****
:
: THESE NEXT FOUR TESTS VERIFY THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ROL,
: ROR, ASL AND ASR INSTRUCTIONS. SPECIAL DATA PATTERNS ARE LOADED
: AND ROTATED SEVERAL TIMES FOR EACH TEST. THE CONDITION CODES
: ARE PRESET BEFORE EACH ROTATION AND THE CONDITION CODES ARE
: CHECKED AFTER EACH ROTATION. THE FINAL CHECK IN EACH TEST IS
: TO VERIFY THE COMMULATIVE DATA RESULT. THE DATA PATTERNS HAVE
: BEEN SELECTED TO PRODUCE ALL COMBINATIONS OF THE C AND V BITS.
:
: *****
: TEST 224 TEST ROL INSTRUCTION
: *****
TST224: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #224,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST225-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #144000,R0 ;R0=144000
        CCC ;CC=0110
        +SEZ!SEV
        ROL R0 ;CC=1001 R0=110000
        BCC ROL1
        BVS ROL1
        BEQ ROL1
        BMI ROL2
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
:
ROL1: MOV #506,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 506 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT
ROL2: SCC ;
      +CLV!CLC ;CC=1100
      ROL R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020000
      BCC ROL3
      BVC ROL3
      BEQ ROL3
      BPL ROL4
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
:
ROL3: MOV #507,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 507 *****
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
      HALT
ROL4: SCC ;ROL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
      CLN ;CC=0111
      ROL R0 ;CC=0000 R0=040001
      BLOS ROL5
      BVS ROL5
      BPL ROL6
:
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: *****
```

```
6491  
6492 021132 ROL5: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=  
6493 021132 012742 000510 MOV #510,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 510 *****  
6494 021136 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6495 021140 000000 HALT ;ROL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6496 021142 000257 ROL6: CCC ;CC=0101  
6497 021144 000265 +SEZ!SEC  
6498 021146 006100 ROL R0 ;CC-1010 R0=100003  
6499 021150 101405 BLOS ROL7  
6500 021152 102004 BVC ROL7  
6501 021154 100003 BPL ROL7  
6502 021156 022700 100003 CMP #100003,R0  
6503 021162 001404 BEQ TST225  
6504 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6505 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6506 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6507 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 725 <====  
6508 021164 ROL7: ;  
6509 021164 012742 000511 MOV #511,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 511 *****  
6510 021170 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6511 021172 000000 HALT ;ROL MALFUNCTIONED  
6512 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
6513 ;*****  
6514 ;TEST 225 TEST ROR INSTRUCTION  
6515 ;*****  
6516 021174 005212 TST225: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
6517 021176 022712 000225 CMP #225,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
6518 021202 001051 BNE TST226-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
6519 021204 012700 000023 MOV #23,R0 ;R0=23  
6520 021210 000277 SCC ;CC=0111  
6521 021212 000250 CLN  
6522 021214 006000 ROR R0 ;CC-1001 R0=100011  
6523 021216 102403 BVS ROR1  
6524 021220 103002 BCC ROR1  
6525 021222 001401 BEQ ROR1  
6526 021224 100404 BMI ROR2  
6527 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6528 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6529 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6530 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
6531 021226 ROR1: ;  
6532 021226 012742 000512 MOV #512,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 512 *****  
6533 021232 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
6534 021234 000000 HALT ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
6535 021236 000257 ROR2: CCC ;CC=1100  
6536 021240 000274 +SEN. SEZ  
6537 021242 006000 ROR R0 ;CC=0011 R0=040004  
6538 021244 102003 BVC ROR3  
6539 021246 103002 BCC ROR3  
6540 021250 001401 BEQ ROR3  
6541 021252 100004 BPL ROR4  
6542 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
6543 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
6544 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
6545 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====  
6546 021254 ROR3: ;
```

```
6547 021254 012742 000513      MOV      #513,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 513 *****
6548 021260 005242              INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6549 021262 000000              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6550 021264 000277      ROR4:   SCC                    ;CC=1110
6551 021266 000241              CLC
6552 021270 006000              ROR     R0              ;CC=0000  R0=020002
6553 021272 101403              BLOS   ROR5
6554 021274 102402              BVS   ROR5
6555 021276 001401              BEQ   ROR5
6556 021300 100004              BPL   ROR6
6557                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6558                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6559                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6560                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 741 <====
6561 021302              ROR5:   MOV      #514,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 514 *****
6562 021302 012742 000514      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6563 021306 005242              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6564 021310 000000      ROR6:   CCC                    ;CC=0101
6565 021312 000257              +SEC!SEZ
6566 021314 000265              ROR     R0              ;CC=1010  R0=110001
6567 021316 006000              BLOS   ROR7
6568 021320 101402              BVC   ROR7
6569 021322 102001              BMI   TST226
6570 021324 100404
6571                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6572                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6573                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6574                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 727 <====
6575 021326              ROR7:   MOV      #515,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 515 *****
6576 021326 012742 000515      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6577 021332 005242              HALT                    ;ROR DID NOT PRODUCE CORRECT RESULTS
6578 021334 000000              ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
6579
6580 :*****
6581 :TEST 226      TEST ASL INSTRUCTION
6582 :*****
6583 021336 005212      TST226: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
6584 021340 022712 000226      CMP     #226,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
6585 021344 001054              BNE    TST227-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
6586 021346 012700 144000      MOV     #144000,R0    ;R0=14000
6587 021352 000257              CCC                    ;CC=0110
6588 021354 000271              +SEN!SEC
6589 021356 006300              ASL    R0              ;CC=1001  R0=110000
6590 021360 103003              BCC   ASL1
6591 021362 102402              BVS   ASL1
6592 021364 001401              BEQ   ASL1
6593 021366 100404              BMI   ASL2
6594                                ;
6595                                ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6596                                ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6597                                ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6598                                ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====
6598 021370              ASL1:   MOV      #516,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 516 *****
6599 021370 012742 000516      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6600 021374 005242              HALT
6601 021376 000000      ASL2:   SCC                    ;CC=1100
6602 021400 000277
```

```
6603 021402 000243 +CLV.CLC
6604 021404 006300 ASL R0 ;CC=0011 R0=020000
6605 021406 103003 BCC ASL3
6606 021410 102002 BVC ASL3
6607 021412 001401 BEQ ASL3
6608 021414 100004 BPL ASL4
6609
6610 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <----
6611 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--- =
6612 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <= =-
6613 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
6614 021416 012742 000517 ASL3: MOV #517,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 517 *****
6615 021422 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6616 021424 000000 HALT ;ASL DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY
6617 021426 000277 ASL4: SCC ;CC=0111
6618 021430 0C0250 CLN
6619 021432 006300 ASL R0 ;CC=0000 R0=040000
6620 021434 101402 BLOS ASL5
6621 021436 102401 BVS AS'5
6622 021440 100004 BPL ASL6
6623
6624 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < =--
6625 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6626 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
6627 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 742 <=====
6628 021442 012742 000520 ASL5: MOV #520,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 520 *****
6629 021446 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6630 021450 000000 HALT ;ASL DID NOT SET C'S CORRECTLY
6631 021452 000257 ASL6: CCC ;CC=0101
6632 021454 000265 +SE7!SEC
6633 021456 006300 ASL R0 ;CC=1010 R0=100000
6634 021460 103406 BCS ASL7
6635 021462 001405 BEQ ASL7
6636 021464 102004 BVC ASL7
6637 021466 100003 BPL ASL7
6638 021470 022700 100000 CMP #100000,R0
6639 021474 001404 BEQ TST227
6640
6641 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====
6642 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====
6643 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====
6644 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 724 <=====
6645 021476 012742 000521 ASL7: MOV #521,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 521 *****
6646 021502 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6647 021504 000000 HALT ;ASL MALFUNCTIONED
6648 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
6649  
6650  
6651  
6652 021506 005212  
6653 021510 022712 000227  
6654 021514 001060  
6655 021516 012700 *00023  
6656 021522 000277  
6657 021524 000250  
6658 021526 006200  
6659 021530 102403  
6660 021532 103002  
6661 021534 001401  
6662 021536 100404  
6663  
6664  
6665  
6666  
6667 021540  
6668 021540 012742 000522  
6669 021544 005242  
6670 021546 000000  
6671 021550 042700 100000  
6672 021554 000277  
6673 021556 000243  
6674 021560 006200  
6675 021562 102003  
6676 021564 103002  
6677 021566 001401  
6678 021570 100004  
6679  
6680  
6681  
6682  
6683 021572  
6684 021572 012742 000523  
6685 021576 005242  
6686 021600 000000  
6687 021602 000277  
6688  
6689 021604 006200  
6690 021606 101403  
6691 021610 102402  
6692 021612 001401  
6693 021614 100004  
6694  
6695  
6696  
6697  
6698 021616  
6699 021616 012742 000524  
6700 021622 005242  
6701 021624 000000  
6702 021626 052700 100000  
6703 021632 000257  
6704 021634 000265
```

```
*****  
:TEST 227 TEST ASR INSTRUCTION  
*****  
TST227: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #227,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST230-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #100023,RO ;RO=100023  
SCC ;CC=0110  
CLN  
ASR RO ;CC=1001 RP=140011  
BVS ASR1  
BCC ASR1  
BEQ ASR1  
BMI ASR2  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 767 <====  
  
ASR1: MOV #522,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 522 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
ASR2: BIC #100000,RO ;RO=40011  
SCC ;CC=1100  
+CLV!CLC  
ASR RO ;CC=0011 RO=020004  
BVC ASR3  
BCC ASR3  
BEQ ASR3  
BPL ASR4  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 752 <====  
  
ASR3: MOV #523,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 523 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
ASR4: SCC ;CC=1111  
  
ASR ASR5 ;CC=0000 RO=010002  
BLOS ASR5  
BVS ASR5  
BEQ ASR5  
BPL ASR6  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 740 <====  
  
ASR5: MOV #524,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 524 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;ASR DID NOT SET CC'S CORRECTLY  
ASR6: BIS #100000,RO ;RO=110002  
CCC ;CC=0101  
+SFZ.SEC
```

6705 021636 006200
6706 021640 101406
6707 021642 102005
6708 021644 100004
6709 021646 001403
6710 021650 022700 144001
6711 021654 001404
6712
6713
6714
6715
6716 021656
6717 021656 012742 000525
6718 021662 005242
6719 021664 000000
6720
6721
6722
6723
6724
6725
6726
6727
6728
6729
6730
6731
6732
6733
6734
6735 021666 005212
6736 021670 022712 000230
6737 021674 001033
6738 021676 005000
6739 021700 000277
6740 021702 000244
6741 021704 006700
6742 021706 100006
6743 021710 001405
6744 021712 102404
6745 021714 103003
6746 021716 022700 177777
6747 021722 001404
6748
6749
6750
6751
6752 021724
6753 021724 012742 000526
6754 021730 005242
6755 021732 000000
6756 021734 005000
6757 021736 005010
6758 021740 005110
6759 021742 000257
6760 021744 000266

```
ASR      R0      ;C=1010  R0=144001
BLOS     ASR7
BVC      ASR7
BPL      ASR7
BEQ      ASR7
CMP      #144001,R0 ;CHECK RESULT OF ASR'S
BEQ      TST230
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS < - =
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---=
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <----=
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 720 < --
ASR7:
MOV      #525,--(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 525 *****
INC      -(R2)       ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT                    ;ASR DID NOT FUNCTION CORRECTLY
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SXT INSTRUCTION. CONDITION CODES
: ARE PRESET IN EACH OF THE TWO POSSIBLE CASES. WITH THE N-BIT SET,
: THE TEST CHECKS FOR ALL ONES IN THE DESTINATION. WITH THE N-BIT
: CLEAR, THE DESTINATION SHOULD CONTAIN ALL ZEROES. THE DATA
: IS VERIFIED BY CONDITIONAL BRANCHES.
*****
```

TEST 230 TEST THE SXT INSTRUCTION

```
*****
TST230: INC      (R2)      ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #230,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST231-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR     R0
        SCC     ;SET CC=1011
        CLZ
        SXT     R0      ;TRY SXT
        BPL     SXT0    ;TEST CC=1001
        BEQ     SXT0
        BVS     SXT0
        BCC     SXT0
        CMP     #-1,R0  ;CHECK DATA RESULT
        BEQ     SXT1
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 765 <====
SXT0:
MOV      #526,--(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 526 *****
INC      -(R2)
HALT
SXT1:
CLR      R0          ;R0=0
CLR      (R0)        ;LOC. 0-0
COM      (R0)        ;LOC. 0=177777
CCC
+SFZ!SEV ;SET CC=0110
```


6761 021746 006710
6762 021750 001005
6763 021752 103404
6764 021754 102403
6765 021756 100402
6766 021760 005710
6767 021762 001404
6768
6769
6770
6771
6772 021764
6773 021764 012742 000527
6774 021770 005242
6775 021772 000000
6776

SXT (R0)
BNE SXT2
BCS SXT2
BVS SXT2
BMI SXT2
TST (R0)
BEQ TST231

;TEST CC=0100

; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <==--
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--==
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <--==

SXT2:

MOV #527,-(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 527 *****
;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
;RESULTS OF SXT INCORRECT
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR

6777
6778
6779
6780
6781
6782
6783
6784
6785
6786
6787
6788 021774 005212
6789 021776 022712 000231
6790 022002 001035
6791 022004 012700 007463
6792 022010 012701 031525
6793 022014 000277
6794 022016 000241
6795 022020 074100
6796 022022 101406
6797 022024 102405
6798 022026 001404
6799 022030 100403
6800 022032 022700 036146
6801 022036 001404
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806 022040
6807 022040 012742 000530
6808 022044 005242
6809 022046 000000
6810 022050 010104
6811 022052 000261
6812 022054 000241
6813 022056 074400
6814 022060 101406
6815 022062 102405
6816 022064 001404
6817 022066 100403
6818 022070 022700 007463
6819 022074 001404
6820
6821
6822
6823
6824 022076
6825 022076 012742 000531
6826 022102 005242
6827 022104 000000
6828

```
*****
:
:   THIS TEST VERIFIES THE XOR INSTRUCTION. UNIQUE PATTERNS
: OF ONES AND ZEROES ARE MOVED TO DATA REGISTERS R0 AND R1.
: AFTER THE FIRST XOR INSTRUCTION R0=36146. AN XOR IS THEN
: EXECUTED WITH THIS NEW VALUE AND THE CONTENTS OF R1 TO
: REPRODUCE THE ORIGINAL VALUE IF R0=31525.
:
: *****
: TEST 231      TEST THE XOR INSTRUCTION
: *****
TST231: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP      #231,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE     TST232-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ FROR
        MOV     #7463,R0     ;SET UP R0
        MOV     #31525,R1    ;SET UP R1
        SCC     ;SET CC=1110
        CLC
        XOR     R1,R0        ;TRY XOR
        BLOS   XOR1         ;CC=0000?
        BVS   XOR1
        BEQ   XOR1
        BMI   XOR1
        CMP   #36146,R0     ;DATA RESULT CORRECT?
        BEQ   XOR2
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 762 <====
:
XOR1:  MOV     #530,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 530 *****
        INC     -(R2)
        HALT
:
XOR2:  MOV     R1,R4
        SEC     ;CC-1110
        CLC
        XOR     R4,R0        ;TRY XOR MODE 0,0
        BLOS   XOR3         ;CC=0000?
        BVS   XOR3
        BEQ   XOR3
        BMI   XOR3
        CMP   #7463,R0
        BEQ   TST232
:
:   TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
:   CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
:   REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
:   WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 743 <====
:
XOR3:  MOV     #531,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 531 *****
        INC     -(R2)
        HALT
:RESULT OF XOR INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

6829
6830
6831
6832
6833
6834
6835
6836
6837
6838
6839 022106 005212
6840 022110 022712 000232
6841 022114 001023
6842 022116 012700 000525
6843 022122 010004
6844 022124 000277
6845 022126 101002
6846 022130 100001
6847 022132 102404
6848
6849
6850
6851
6852 022134
6853 022134 012742 000532
6854 022140 005242
6855 022142 000000
6856 022144 005304
6857 022146 000277
6858 022150 077012
6859 022152 101004
6860 022154 100003
6861 022156 102002
6862 022160 005704
6863 022162 001404
6864
6865
6866
6867
6868 022164
6869 022164 012742 000533
6870 022170 005242
6871 022172 000000
6872

```
*****
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SOB INSTRUCTION. R4 IS USED AS A
: COUNTER WHILE R0 IS THE ADDRESS REGISTER. CONDITIONAL
: BRANCHES ARE USED TO VERIFY PROPER TRANSFER OF CONTROL
: WHILE R4 IS CHECKED TO INSURE PROPER DECREMENTING OF R0.
*****
: TEST 232 TEST SOB INSTRUCTION
*****
TST232: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
: CMP #232,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
: BNE TST233-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
: MOV #525,R0
: MOV R0,R4
: SCC ;SET CC=1111
: SOB1: BHI SOB2 ;CC=1111?
: BPL SOB2
: BVS SOB3
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <===
SOB2: MOV #532,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 532 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT
: SOB3: DEC R4 ;COUNT ITERATIONS
: SCC ;CC=1111
: SOB R0,SOB1 ;DO SOB W/ R0
: BHI SOB4 ;CHECK CC=1111
: BPL SOB4
: BVC SOB4
: TST R4 ;ITERATION COUNT OK?
: BEQ TST233
: ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <-
: ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <-
: ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <-
: ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 755 <-
SOB4: MOV #533,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 533 *****
: INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
: HALT ;INCORRECT # OF BRANCHES OR CC'S CHANGED
: ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

6873
6874
6875
6876
6877
6878
6879
6880
6881
6882
6883 022174 005212
6884 022176 022712 000233
6885 022202 001062
6886 022204 012706 000500
6887 022210 012746 125252
6888 022214 162706 000074
6889 022220 012705 022246
6890 022224 012746 006436
6891 022230 000277
6892 022232 000137 000400
6893 022236 012742 000534
6894 022242 005242
6895 022244 000000
6896 022246 101010
6897 022250 100007
6898 022252 102006
6899 022254 020527 125252
6900 022260 001003
6901 022262 022706 000500
6902 022266 001404
6903
6904
6905
6906
6907 022270
6908 022270 012742 000535
6909 022274 005242
6910 022276 000000
6911 022300 012746 052525
6912 022304 012746 006400
6913 022310 010605
6914 022312 004737 022322
6915 022316 000137 022334
6916 022322 000205
6917 022324 012742 000536
6918 022330 005242
6919 022332 000000
6920 022334 022706 000500
6921 022340 001003
6922 022342 022705 052525
6923 022346 001404
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928 022350

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE MARK INSTRUCTION. THE EFFECTS
: OF THE MARK INSTRUCTION ARE SIMULATED BY THE PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE CONTENTS OF R5 AND THE STACK POINTER ARE CHECKED AFTER EACH
: OF THE TWO ROUTINES IN THE TEST.
:
:*****
:TEST 233 TEST MARK INSTRUCTION
:*****
TST233: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #233,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST234-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #STBOT,SP
MOV #125252,-(SP) ;PUT R5 VALUE ON STACK
SUB #74,SP ;EFFECTIVELY PUT 36 ARGUMENTS ON STACK
MOV #MRK1,R5 ;SET NEW PC IN R5
MOV #6436,-(SP) ;PUT MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
SCC ;SET CC=1111
JMP @#400 ;XFER CONTL TO MARK 36 INST. ON STACK
MOV #534,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 534 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MARK INST. SHOULD HAVE JUMPED TO MRK1
MRK1: BHI MRK2 ;TEST CC UNAFFECTED
BPL MRK2 ;IE. CC=1111
BVC MRK2
CMP R5,#125252 ;CHECK R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
BNE MRK2
CMP #STBOT,R6 ;CHECK STACK POINTER READJUSTED CORRECTLY.
BEQ MRK3
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 746 <====
MRK2: MOV #535,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 535 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
MRK3: MOV #52525,-(SP)
MOV #6400,-(SP) ;PUT MARK 0 INST. ON STACK
MOV SP,R5 ;SET ADDR. OF MARK INST. IN R5
JSR PC,@MRK4 ;DO JSR
JMP @MRK5
MRK4: RTS R5 ;DO RTS WITH R5 TO MARK INST ON STACK
MOV #536,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 536 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;RTS,MARK SEQUENCE FAILED
MRK5: CMP #STBOT,R6 ;STACK ADJUSTED CORRECTLY
BNE MRK6 ;IF NOT: BR
CMP #52525,R5 ;CHECK IF R5 RESTORED FROM STACK
BEQ TST234
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
MRK6:
```

6929 022350 012742 000537
6930 022354 005242
6931 022356 000000
6932

MOV #537, -(R2)
INC -(R2)
HALT

:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 537 *****
:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
:RESULTS OF MARK INCORRECT
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

6933 . 177776
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939
6940
6941
6942
6943
6944
6945
6946 022360 005212
6947 022362 022712 000234
6948 022366 001024
6949 022370 012700 000377
6950 022374 000257
6951 022376 106400
6952 022400 022767 000357 155370
6953 022406 001404
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958 022410 012742 000540
6959 022414 005242
6960 022416 000000
6961 022420 005000
6962 022422 005010
6963 022424 000277
6964 022426 106410
6965 022430 100403
6966 022432 102402
6967 022434 103401
6968 022436 001004
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973 022440
6974 022440 012742 000541
6975 022444 005242
6976 022446 000000
6977
6978
6979
6980
6981
6982 022450 005212
6983 022452 022712 000235
6984 022456 001021
6985 022460 005000
6986 022462 012710 177777
6987 022466 005037 177776
6988 022472 106420

PS=177776

THESE NEXT SEVEN TESTS VERIFY THE MTPS INSTRUCTION IN ALL
MODES. THE PSW IS DEFINED BY AN EQUATE STATEMENT BEFORE THE
FIRST MTPS TEST. IN EACH TEST A PATTERN OF ONES AND
ZEROS IS SET IN A DATA REGISTER AND MOVED TO THE PSW.
THE DATA IN THE PSW, AND THE DATA REGISTER ADDRESS,
ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY PROPER EXECUTION OF THE INSTRUCTION.

TEST 234 TEST MTPS INSTRUCTION

```
TST234: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #234,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST235-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        MOV #377,R0
        CCC
        MTPS RC
        CMP #357,PS
        BEQ MTPS1
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <====
        MOV #540,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 540 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;MTPS FAILED
MTPS1: CLR R0
        CLR (R0)
        SCC ;CC=1111
        MTPS (R0) ;TRY MTPS MODE 1
        BMI MTPS1A ;CHECK PS
        BVS MTPS1A
        BCS MTPS1A
        BNE TST235
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
MTPS1A: MOV #541,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 541 *****
        INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
        HALT ;MTPS FAILED
; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

TEST 235 TEST MTPS MODE 2

```
TST235: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
        CMP #235,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
        BNE TST236-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
        CLR R0 ;R0=0
        MOV #-1,(R0) ;LOC. 0=-1
        CLR PS ;PS=0
        MTPS (R0) ;TRY MTPS w/MODE 2
```

```

6989 022474 022737 000357 177776      CMP      #357,@MPS      ;CHECK DATA
6990 022502 001404                      BEQ      MTPS2
6991                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
6992                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
6993                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
6994                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <====
6995 022504 012742 000542      MOV      #542,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 542 *****
6996 022510 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
6997 022512 000000      HALT
6998 022514 022700 000001      MTPS2:  CMP      #1,R0  ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
6999 022520 001404      BEQ      TST236      ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER.
7000                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7001                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7002                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7003                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757 <====
7004 022522 012742 000543      MOV      #543,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 543 *****
7005 022526 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7006 022530 000000      HALT
7007                                     ;DEST REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED BY 1
7008                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 :TEST 236 TEST MTPS MODE 3

```

7011 TST236: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7012 022532 005212      CMP      #236,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7013 022534 022712 000236      BNE     TST237-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7014 022540 001024      MOV      #402,R0      ;R0=402
7015 022542 012700 000402      CLR      (R0)        ;LOC. 402=0
7016 022546 005010      MOV      #52652,@#0  ;LOC. 0=52652
7017 022550 012737 052652 000000      CLR     @MPS         ;PS=0
7018 022556 005037 177776      MTPS    @(R0)+       ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 3
7019 022562 106430      CMP      #252,@MPS   ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7020 022564 022737 000252 177776      BEQ     MTPS3
7021 022572 001404
7022                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7023                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7024                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7025                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
7026 022574 012742 000544      MOV      #544,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 544 *****
7027 022600 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7028 022602 000000      HALT
7029 022604 022700 000404      MTPS3:  CMP      #404,R0  ;CHECK MODE 3 REGISTER.
7030 022610 001404      BEQ      TST237
7031                                     ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7032                                     ;         CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7033                                     ;         REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7034                                     ;         WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
7035 022612 012742 000545      MOV      #545,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 545 *****
7036 022616 005242      INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7037 022620 000000      HALT
7038                                     ;MODE 3 REGISTER INCORRECT
7039                                     ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

 :TEST 237 TEST MTPS MODE 4

```

7041 TST237: INC      (R?)        ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7042 022622 005212      CMP      #237,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7043 022624 022712 000237
7044
    
```

7045	022630	001022			BNE	TST240-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR	
7046	022632	012700	000001		MOV	#1,R0	:R0=1	
7047	022636	012737	125125	000000	MOV	#125125,@#0	:LOC. 0 = 125125	
7048	022644	005037	177776		CLR	@#PS	:PS=0	
7049	022650	106440			MTPS	-(R0)	:TRY MTPS W/MODE 4	
7050	022652	022737	000105	177776	CMP	#105,@#PS	:CHECK DEST. DATA	
7051	022660	001404			BEQ	MTPS4		
7052							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
7053							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
7054							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
7055							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764	<====
7056	022662	012742	000546		MOV	#546, -(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 546 *****	
7057	022666	005242			INC	-(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
7058	022670	000000			HALT		:DEST. DATA INCORRECT	
7059	022672	005700			MTPS4: TST	R0	:CHECK MODE 4 REGISTER	
7060	022674	001404			BEQ	TST240		
7061							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
7062							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
7063							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
7064							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756	<====
7065	022676	012742	000547		MOV	#547, -(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 547 *****	
7066	022702	005242			INC	-(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
7067	022704	000000			HALT		:MODE 4 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 1	
7068							: OR SEQUENCE ERROR	

:TEST 240 TEST MTPS MODE 5

7073	022706	005212			TST240: INC	(R2)	:UPDATE TEST NUMBER	
7074	022710	022712	000240		CMP	#240,(R2)	:SEQUENCE ERROR?	
7075	022714	001021			BNE	TST241-10	:BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR	
7076	022716	012700	000404		MOV	#404,R0	:R0=404	
7077	022722	012737	177400	000000	MOV	#177400,@#0	:LOC. 0=177400	
7078	022730	000277			SCC		:SET ALL COND. CODES	
7079	022732	106450			MTPS	@-(R0)	:TRY MTPS W/MODE 5	
7080	022734	005737	177776		TST	@#PS	:CHECK DEST. DATA.	
7081	022740	001404			BEQ	MTPS5		
7082							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
7083							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
7084							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
7085							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766	<====
7086	022742	012742	000550		MOV	#550, -(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 550 *****	
7087	022746	005242			INC	-(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
7088	022750	000000			HALT		:DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT	
7089	022752	022700	000402		MTPS5: CMP	#402,R0	:CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER	
7090	022756	001404			BEQ	TST241		
7091							: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS	<====
7092							: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND	<====
7093							: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION	<====
7094							: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 757	<====
7095	022760	012742	000551		MOV	#551, -(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 551 *****	
7096	022764	005242			INC	-(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR	
7097	022766	000000			HALT		:MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2	
7098							: OR SEQUENCE ERROR	

```
7101 ;TEST 241 TEST MTPS MODE 6
7102 :*****
7103 022770 005212 TST241: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7104 022772 022712 000241 CMP #241,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7105 022776 001024 BNE TST242-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7106 023000 012737 052652 000000 MOV #52652,@#0 ;LOC. 0=52652
7107 023006 012700 000406 MOV #406,R0 ;R0=406
7108 023012 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;PS=0
7109 023016 106460 177372 MTPS -406(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 6
7110 023022 022737 000252 177776 CMP #252,@#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7111 023030 001404 BEQ MTPS6
7112 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7113 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7114 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7115 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
7116 023032 012742 000552 MOV #552,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 552 *****
7117 023036 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7118 023040 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7119 023042 022700 000406 MTPS6: CMP #406,R0 ;CHECK MODE 6 REGISTER
7120 023046 001404 BEQ TST242
7121 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7122 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7123 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7124 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
7125 023050 012742 000553 MOV #553,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 553 *****
7126 023054 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7127 023056 000000 HALT ;MODE 6 REGISTER MODIFIED
7128 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7129
7130 :*****
7131 ;TEST 242 TEST MTPS MODE 7
7132 :*****
7133 023060 005212 TST242: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7134 023062 022712 000242 CMP #242,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7135 023066 001024 BNE TST243-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7136 023070 012737 052652 000000 MOV #52652,@#0 ;LOC. 0=52652
7137 023076 012700 000410 MOV #410,R0 ;R0=410
7138 023102 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;PS=0
7139 023106 106470 177776 MTPS @-2(R0) ;TRY MTPS W/MODE 7
7140 023112 022737 000105 177776 CMP #105,@#PS ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7141 023120 001404 BEQ MTPS7
7142 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7143 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7144 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7145 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763 <====
7146 023122 012742 000554 MOV #554,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 554 *****
7147 023126 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7148 023130 000000 HALT ;DESTINATION DATA INCORRECT
7149 023132 022700 000410 MTPS7: CMP #410,R0 ;CHECK MODE 7 REGISTER
7150 023136 001404 BEQ TST243
7151 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7152 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7153 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7154 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
7155 023140 012742 000555 MOV #555,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 555 *****
7156 023144 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
```

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 M 13 PAGE 156
T242 TEST MTPS MODE 7

SEQ 0168

7157 023146 000000
7158
7159

HALT

:MODE 7 REGISTER MODIFIED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

7160
7161
7162
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167
7168
7169
7170
7171 023150 005212
7172 023152 022712 000243
7173 023156 001025
7174 023160 012737 000377 177776
7175 023166 106700
7176 023170 022700 177757
7177 023174 001404
7178
7179
7180
7181
7182 023176 012742 000556
7183 023202 005242
7184 023204 000000
7185
7186 023206 005000
7187 023210 012737 177777 000000
7188 023216 005037 177776
7189 023222 106710
7190 023224 105737 000000
7191 023230 001404
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196 023232 012742 000557
7197 023236 005242
7198 023240 000000
7199
7200
7201
7202
7203
7204 023242 005212
7205 023244 022712 000244
7206 023250 001031
7207 023252 005000
7208 023254 005010
7209 023256 012737 000377 177776
7210 023264 106720
7211 023266 103003
7212 023270 102402
7213 023272 001401
7214 023274 100404
7215

: THESE NEXT SEVEN TESTS VERIFY THE MFPS INSTRUCTION IN ALL
: MODES. IN EACH TEST, A PATTERN OF ONES AND ZEROES IS MOVED TO THE
: PSW, AND AN MFPS INSTRUCTION MOVES THE DATA TO A LOCATION SETUP
: BY R0, EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY. CONDITIONAL BRANCHES ARE
: USED TO CHECK PROPER ADDRESSING AND DATA.

: TEST 243 TEST MFPS INSTRUCTION

TST243: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #243,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST244-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
MOV #377,@#PS
MFPS R0
CMP #177757,R0
BEQ MFPS1
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 771 <====
MOV #556,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 556 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MFPS FAILED
MFPS1: CLR R0
MOV #-1,@#0
CLR @#PS
MFPS (R0)
TSTB @#0
BEQ TST244
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
MOV #557,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 557 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;MFPS FAILED
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

: TEST 244 TEST MFPS MODE 2

TST244: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #244,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST245-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
CLR R0 ;R0=0
CLR (R0) ;LOC. 0=0
MOV #377,@#PS ;SET PS=357
MFPS (R0)+ ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 2
BCC MFPS2A ;BR TO ERROR IF C BIT CLEAR
BVS MFPS2A ;BR TO ERROR IF V BIT SET
BEQ MFPS2A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z BIT SET
BMI MFPS2B
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====

```
7216 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
7217 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
7218 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 766 <=====  
7219 023276 MFPS2A: MOV #560,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 560 *****  
7220 023276 012742 000560 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
7221 023302 005242 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT  
7222 023304 000000 MFPS2B: CMP #357,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
7223 023306 022737 000357 000000 BEQ MFPS2C  
7224 023314 001404  
7225 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
7226 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
7227 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
7228 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 756 <=====  
7229 023316 012742 000561 MOV #561,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 561 *****  
7230 023322 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
7231 023324 000000 HALT ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT  
7232 023326 022700 000001 MFPS2C: CMP #1,R0 ;CHECK MODE Z REGISTER  
7233 023332 001404 BEQ TST245  
7234 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
7235 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
7236 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
7237 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 747 <=====  
7238 023334 012742 000562 MOV #562,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 562 *****  
7239 023340 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
7240 023342 000000 HALT ;MODE 2 REGISTER NOT INCREMENTED 1  
7241 : OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
7242  
7243 :*****  
7244 :TEST 245 TEST MFPS MODE 3  
7245 :*****  
7246 023344 005212 TST245: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
7247 023346 022712 000245 CMP #245,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
7248 023352 001033 BNE TST246-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
7249 023354 012700 000406 MOV #406,R0 ;R0=406  
7250 023360 005037 000000 CLR @#0 ;LOC. 0=0  
7251 023364 012737 000252 177776 MOV #252,@#PS ;PS=252  
7252 023372 106730 MFPS @ (R0)+ ;TRY MFPS WITH MODE 3  
7253 023374 103403 BCS MFPS3A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET  
7254 023376 102402 BVS MFPS3A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET  
7255 023400 001401 BEQ MFPS3A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET  
7256 023402 100404 BMI MFPS3B  
7257 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
7258 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
7259 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
7260 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <=====  
7261 023404 MFPS3A: MOV #563,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 563 *****  
7262 023404 012742 000563 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
7263 023410 005242 HALT ;CONDITION CODES INCORRECT  
7264 023412 000000 MFPS3B: CMP #125000,@#C ;CHECK DEST. DATA  
7265 023414 022737 125000 000000 BEQ MFPS3C  
7266 023422 001404  
7267 : TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=====  
7268 : CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=====  
7269 : REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=====  
7270 : WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <=====  
7271 023424 012742 000564 MOV #564,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 564 *****
```



```
7328 :TEST 247 TEST MFPS MODE 5
7329 :*****
7330 023560 005212 TST247: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7331 023562 022712 000247 CMP #247,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7332 023566 001033 BNE TST250-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7333 023570 012700 000410 MOV #410,R0 ;R0=410
7334 023574 012737 177777 000000 MOV #-1,@#0 ;LOC. 0=-1
7335 023602 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;PS=0
7336 023606 106750 MFPS @-(R0) ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 5
7337 023610 103403 BCS MFPS5A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7338 023612 102402 BVS MFPS5A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7339 023614 100401 BMI MFPS5A ;BR TO ERROR IF N-BIT SET
7340 023616 001404 BEQ MFPS5B
7341 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7342 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7343 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7344 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
7345 023620 MFPS5A:
7346 023620 012742 000571 MOV #571,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 571 *****
7347 023624 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7348 023626 000000 HALT ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
7349 023630 022737 000377 000000 MFPS5B: CMP #377,@#0 ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7350 023636 001404 BEQ MFPS5C
7351 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7352 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7353 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7354 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 754 <====
7355 023640 012742 000572 MOV #572,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 572 *****
7356 023644 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7357 023646 000000 HALT ;DEST DATA INCORRECT
7358 023650 020027 000406 MFPS5C: CMP R0,#406 ;CHECK MODE 5 REGISTER
7359 023654 001404 BEQ TST250
7360 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7361 ; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7362 ; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7363 ; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <====
7364 023656 012742 000573 MOV #573,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 573 *****
7365 023662 005242 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7366 023664 000000 HALT ;MODE 5 REGISTER NOT DECREMENTED BY 2
7367 ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7368
7369 :*****
7370 :TEST 250 TEST MFPS MODE 6
7371 :*****
7372 023666 005212 TST250: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7373 023670 022712 000250 CMP #250,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7374 023674 001034 BNE TST251-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7375 023676 012700 000401 MOV #401,R0 ;R0=410
7376 023702 005037 000000 CLR @#C ;LOC. 0=0
7377 023706 012737 000252 177776 MOV #252,@#PS ;PS=252
7378 023714 106760 177377 MFPS -401(R0) ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 6
7379 023720 102403 BVS MFPS6A ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7380 023722 103402 BCS MFPS6A ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7381 023724 001401 BEQ MFPS6A ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
7382 023726 100404 BMI MFPS6B
7383 ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
```

```

7384                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---
7385                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
7386                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763          <===
7387 023730 MFPS6A:
7388 023730 012742 000574      MOV      #574,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 574 *****
7389 023734 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7390 023736 000000      HALT
7391 023740 022737 000252 000000 MFPS6B: CMP      #252,@#0      ;COND. CODES INCORRECT
7392 023746 001404      BEQ      MFPS6C        ;CHECK DEST. DATA
7393                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
7394                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
7395                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
7396                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753          <===
7397 023750 012742 000575      MOV      #575,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 575 *****
7398 023754 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7399 023756 000000      HALT
7400 023760 022700 000401 MFPS6C: CMP      #401,R0      ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7401 023764 001404      BEQ      TST251        ;CHECK DEST. REGISTER
7402                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
7403                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
7404                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
7405                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744          <===
7406 023766 012742 000576      MOV      #576,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 576 *****
7407 023772 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7408 023774 000000      HALT
7409                                     :          DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7410                                     :          OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7411
7412 :*****
7413 :TEST 251      TEST MFPS MODE 7
7414 :*****
7414 023776 005212 TST251: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7415 024000 022712 000251      CMP      #251,(R2)      ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7416 024004 001034      BNE      TST252-10      ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7417 024006 012700 000777      MOV      #777,R0        ;R0=777
7418 024012 005037 000000      CLR      @#0            ;LOC. 0=0
7419 024016 012737 000125 177776 MFPS      #125,@#PS      ;PS-125
7420 024024 106770 177407      MFPS      @-371(R0)     ;TRY MFPS W/MODE 7
7421 024030 102403      BVS      MFPS7A        ;BR TO ERROR IF V-BIT SET
7422 024032 103002      BCC      MFPS7A        ;BR TO ERROR IF C-BIT SET
7423 024034 001401      BEQ      MFPS7A        ;BR TO ERROR IF Z-BIT SET
7424 024036 100004      BPL      MFPS7B
7425                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <
7426                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
7427                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <--
7428                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 763          <
7429 024040 MFPS7A:
7430 024040 012742 000577      MOV      #577,-(R2)      ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 577 *****
7431 024044 005242      INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7432 024046 000000      HALT
7433 024050 022737 042400 000000 MFPS7B: CMP      #42400,@#0     ;CONDITION CODE INCORRECT
7434 024056 001404      BEQ      MFPS7C        ;CHECK DESTINATION DATA
7435                                     :          TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <--
7436                                     :          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <--
7437                                     :          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <
7438                                     :          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753          <
7439 024060 012742 000600      MOV      #600,-(R2)     ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 600 *****
    
```

```

7440 024064 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7441 024066 000000          HALT          ;DEST. DATA INCORRECT
7442 024070 022700 000777 MFPS7C: CMP      #777,R0    ;CHECK MODE 7 REGISTER
7443 024074 001404          BEQ      TST252
7444          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7445          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7446          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7447          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 744 <====
7448 024076 012742 000601          MOV      #601,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 601 *****
7449 024102 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7450 024104 000000          HALT          ;MODE 7 REGISTER MODIFIED
7451          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

7452
7453 :*****
7454 :
7455 :      THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR THE PSW.
7456 :      THE PSW IS LOADED WITH ONES, A RESET IS ISSUED, AND THE
7457 :      CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT THEY HAVE NOT
7458 :      CHANGED. THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE EVERY 256 (DECIMAL)
7459 :      PASSES.
    
```

```

7460 :*****
7461 :
7462 :      TEST 252      TEST THAT RESET DOES NOT CLEAR PSW
7463 :*****
    
```

```

7464 024106 005212          TST252: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7465 024110 022712 000252          CMP      #252,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7466 024114 001014          BNE     TST253-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7467 024116 123727 026060 000377 CMPB    @#PASSPT,#377 ;ONLY DUE RESET EVERY 256. PASSES
7468 024124 001014          BNE     REST          ;BR IF TO SKIP TEST
7469 024126 012737 000357 177776 MOV     #357,@#PS     ;MOV ONES TO PSW
7470 024134 000005          RESET
7471 024136 022737 000357 177776 CMP     #357,@#PS     ;PSW CORRECT?
7472 024144 001404          BEQ     TST253
    
```

```

7473          ; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
7474          ;          CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
7475          ;          REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
7476          ;          WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 764 <====
7477 024146 012742 000602          MOV      #602,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 602 *****
7478 024152 005242          INC      -(R2)          ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7479 024154 000000          HALT          ;RESET ALTERED PSW
7480          ; OR SEQUENCE ERROR
    
```

```

7481 024156          REST:
7482
7483 :*****
7484 :
7485 :      THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE INDEPENDENT FUNCTIONING OF BASIC
7486 :      DATA PATH COMPONENTS WITH USER MODE SET.
    
```

```

7487 :*****
7488 :
7489 :      TEST 253      TEST USER MODE R6 CAN HOLD A ONE IN EVERY POSITION
7490 :*****
    
```

```

7491 024156 005212          TST253: INC      (R2)          ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7492 024160 022712 000253          CMP      #253,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7493 024164 001014          BNE     TST254-10    ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7494 024166 052767 140000 153602 BIS     #USRMODE,PS   ;SET USER MODE
7495 024174 012706 000001          MOV     #1,R6        ;SET BIT0
    
```



```
7496 024200 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR C-BIT
7497 024202 006106          USP1: ROL      R6          ;ROTATE 1 POSITION
7498 024204 103376          BCC      USP1          ;BR IF NOT ALL DONE
7499 024206 001407          BEQ      USP1A         ;BR IF NO BITS PICKED
7500 024210 042767 140000 153560 BIC      #USRM,PS      ;CLEAR USER MODE
7501 024216 012742 000603  MOV      #603,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 603 *****
7502 024222 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7503 024224 000000          HALT          ;USER MODE R6 PICKED A BIT
7504 024226
7505
7506
7507
7508
7509
7510
7511
7512
7513
7514
7515
7516 024226 005212          TST254: INC      (R2)    ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
7517 024230 022712 000254  CMP      #254,(R2)    ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
7518 024234 001036          BNE      USP4-14     ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
7519 024236 052767 140000 153532 BIS      #USRM,PS      ;SET USER MODE
7520 024244 012706 177777  MOV      #-1,R6      ;SET USER R6 TO ALL ONES
7521 024250 022706 177777  CMP      #-1,R6      ;READ AND CHECK USEP R6
7522 024254 001407          BEQ      USP2        ;BR IF NO ERROR
7523 024256 042767 140000 153512 BIC      #USRM,PS      ;CLEAR USER MODE
7524 024264 012742 000604  MOV      #604,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 604 *****
7525 024270 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7526 024272 000000          HALT          ;USER R6 WILL NOT HOLD ALL ONES
7527 024274 042767 140000 153474 USP2: BIC      #USRM,PS      ;SET KERNEL MODE
7528 024302 022706 177777  CMP      #-1,R6      ;KERNEL MODE R6 ADDR. FROM USER MODE?>>
7529 024306 001004          BNE      USP3
7530
7531
7532
7533
7534 024310 012742 000605          MOV      #605,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 605 *****
7535 024314 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7536 024316 000000          HALT          ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR USER/KERNEL R6
7537 024320 005006          USP3: CLR      R6          ;CLEAR KERNEL MODE SP
7538 024322 052767 140000 153446 BIS      #USRM,PS      ;SET USER MODE
7539 024330 022706 177777  CMP      #-1,R6      ;CHECK USER R6 NOT ADDR. FROM KERNEL MODE
7540 024334 001404          BEQ      USP4        ;BR IF NO ERROR
7541 024336 012742 000606          MOV      #606,-(R2)    ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 606 *****
7542 024342 005242          INC      -(R2)        ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7543 024344 000000          HALT          ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR OR SEQUENCE ERROR
7544 024346 012706 000500          USP4: MOV      #STBOT,R6 ;RESTORE SP USER
7545 024352 042767 140000 153416 BIC      #USRM,PS      ;SET KERNEL MODE
7546 024360 012706 000500          MOV      #STBOT,R6    ;RESTORE SP KERNEL
7547
7548
7549
7550
7551
```

```
*****
:
: THESE NEXT TWO TESTS VERIFY MFPI AND MTP1 INSTRUCTIONS
: WITH R6 IN MODE 0.
```

```
7552  
7553  
7554  
7555  
7556 024364 005212  
7557 024366 022712 000255  
7558 024372 001032  
7559 024374 012706 000500  
7560 024400 012767 140000 153370  
7561 024406 012706 026424  
7562 024412 006506  
7563 024414 022767 140000 153354  
7564 024422 001407  
7565 024424 042767 140000 153344  
7566 024432 012742 000607  
7567 024436 005242  
7568 024440 000000  
7569 024442 022767 000500 001752 MFPI0:  
7570 024450 001407  
7571 024452 042767 140000 153316  
7572 024460 012742 000610  
7573 024464 005242  
7574 024466 000000  
7575 024470  
7576  
7577  
7578  
7579  
7580 024470 005212  
7581 024472 022712 000256  
7582 024476 001033  
7583 024500 005067 153272  
7584 024504 005006  
7585 024506 012767 140000 153262  
7586 024514 012706 026424  
7587 024520 012746 000500  
7588 024524 006606  
7589 024526 022767 140000 153242  
7590 024534 001407  
7591 024536 042767 140000 153232  
7592 024544 012742 000611  
7593 024550 005242  
7594 024552 000000  
7595 024554 005067 153216 MTP10:  
7596 024560 020627 000500  
7597 024564 001404  
7598  
7599  
7600  
7601  
7602 024566 012742 000612  
7603 024572 005242  
7604 024574 000000  
7605  
7606
```

```
*****  
:TEST 255 TEST MFPI WITH R6 IN MODE 0  
*****  
TST255: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #255,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST256-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
MOV #STBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL STACK POINTER  
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL  
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER  
MFPI R6 ;TRY MFPI WITH MODE 0  
CMP #140000,PS ;CHECK PSW  
BEQ MFPI0 ;BR IF NO ERROR  
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE  
MOV #607,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 607 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INCORRECT PSW FROM MFPI  
MFPI0: CMP #STBOT,USTBOT-2 ;CHECK DATA ON STACK  
BEQ MFPI0A ;BR IF NO ERROR  
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE  
MOV #610,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 610 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;INCORRECT DATA FROM MFPI  
MFPI0A:  
*****  
:TEST 256 TEST MTP1 WITH R6 IN MODE 0  
*****  
TST256: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #256,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE TST257-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE  
CLR R6 ;INITIALIZE KERNEL R6  
MOV #USRM,PS ;SET USER MODE/PREVIOUS KERNEL  
MOV #USTBOT,R6 ;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER  
MOV #STBOT,-(R6) ;SET UP TARGET DATA  
MTP1 R6 ;TRY MODE 0 MTP1  
CMP #USRM,PS ;CHECK PSW  
BEQ MTP10 ;BR IF NO ERROR  
BIC #USRM,PS ;CLEAR USER MODE  
MOV #611,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 611 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;PS INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTP1  
MTP10: CLR PS ;SET KERNEL MODE  
CMP R6,#STBOT ;CHECK TARGET DATA  
BEQ TST257  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <=  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <=  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <=  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 745 <=  
MOV #612,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 612 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DATA INCORRECT FOLLOWING MTP1  
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR
```

7607
7608
7609
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626
7627
7628
7629
7630
7631
7632
7633
7634
7635
7636
7637
7638
7639
7640
7641
7642
7643
7644
7645
7646
7647
7648
7649
7650
7651
7652
7653
7654
7655
7656
7657
7658
7659
7660
7661
7662

024576 005212
024600 022712 000257
024604 001062
024606 012700 026214
024612 012704 026252
024616 012767 000017 000142
024624 012067 000110
024630 012401
024632 012767 177777 000074
024640 012703 000020
024644 005267 000064
024650 032701 100000
024654 013705 177776
024660 042705 177773
024664 000165 024670
024670 000167 000020
024674 012767 024770 000042
024702 012767 024752 000040
024710 000167 000014
024714 012767 024752 000022
024722 012767 024770 000020
024730 006101
024732 012737
024734 000000
024736 177776
024740 000000
024742 000137
024744 000000

```
*****  
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF THE BRANCH ROM. THE TEST  
: EXECUTES EVERY POSSIBLE BRANCH WITH EVERY POSSIBLE CONDITION  
: CODE COMBINATION.  
: THE ROUTINE USES TWO TABLES. THE BRANCH TABLE HOLDS ALL THE  
: POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS, THE OTHER TABLE (YNTAB) HOLDS BIT MAPS FOR  
: EACH BRANCH. A ONE IN THE BIT MAP INDICATES THAT THE CORRESPONDING  
: BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH FOR THE CONDITION CODE SETTING WHICH  
: CORRESPONDS TO THE BIT POSITION WITHIN THE MAP. FOR EXAMPLE IF THE LEFT  
: MOST BIT IS A ONE THEN THE CORRESPONDING BRANCH INSTRUCTION SHOULD BRANCH  
: WHEN THE CONDITION CODES ARE 0.  
: THE ROUTINE CONSISTS OF NESTED LOOPS; THE OUTER LOOP SETS UP  
: ALL THE POSSIBLE BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS. THE INNER LOOP SETS UP EVERY POSSIBLE  
: CONDITION CODE FOR EACH BRANCH.  
: THE BIT MAP IS USED TO SET THE ADDRESS LOCATION IN TWO  
: JUMP MODE 3 INSTRUCTIONS. THE ADDRESSES ARE CHANGED TO ALLOW THE  
: PROGRAM TO CONTINUE OR JUMP TO AN ERROR ROUTINE DEPENDING UPON  
: WHETHER IT HANDLED THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION CORRECTLY.  
: AT ANY ERROR HALT, LOCATION, BRH, HOLDS THE BRANCH INSTRUCTION  
: UNDER TEST AND LOCATION, CC, HOLDS THE VALUE OF THE CONDITION CODES  
: AT THE TIME THE BRANCH WAS EXECUTED.  
*****  
: TEST 257, TEST THE BRANCH ROM  
*****  
TST257: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #257,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE ER ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
SETUP: MOV #BRTAB,R0 ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE POINTER  
MOV #YNTAB,R4 ;INITIALIZE YES/NO BRANCH MAP POINTER  
MOV #15, BRCT ;INITIALIZE BRANCH TABLE COUNT  
SETBR: MOV (R0)+,BRH ;GET NEXT BRANCH INST.  
MOV (R4)+,R1 ;GET NEXT BRANCH MAP  
MOV #-1,CC ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE VALUE  
MOV #16,R3 ;INITIALIZE CONDITION CODE COUNT  
SETCC: INC CC ;SET FOR NEXT CC VALUE  
BIT #100000,R1 ;SEE IF SHOULD BR W/ THESE CC'S  
MOV @#177776,R5 ;SIMULATE A JNE  
BIC #177773,R5 ; (JUMP NOT EQUAL)  
JMP .+4(R5) ; TO SET2BR  
JMP SET2BR  
MOV #CONT,NBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF NO BRANCH  
MOV #ER,YBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF BRANCH  
JMP AROUND ;GC AROUND OPPOSITE CONDITION  
SET2BR: MOV #ER,NBR ;SET TO REPORT ERROR IF NO BRANCH  
MOV #CONT,YBR ;SET TO CONTINUE IF BRANCH  
AROUND: ROL R1 ;UPDATE BIT MAP  
  
CC: MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;SET CONDITION CODE  
0 ;NEW CC VALUE GOES HERF  
177776  
BRH: 0 ;BRANCH INST. GOES HERE  
JMP @#CC+ ;THIS JUMP IF NO BRANCH  
NBR: 0 ;WHERE TO GO IF NO BRANCH OCCUR
```

7663	024746	000137		JMP	@(PC)+	:THIS JUMP IF BRANCH OCCURS
7664	024750	000000		YBR: 0		:WHERE TO GO IF BRANCH OCCURS
7665	024752	012702	000304	ER: MOV	#\$TES^N,R2	:RESTORE POINTER
7666	024756	012742	000613	MOV	#613,-(R2)	:MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 613 *****
7667	024762	005242		INC	-(R2)	:SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7668	024764	000000		HALT		:
7669	024766	000000		BRCT: 0		:
7670	024770	005303		CONT: DEC	R3	:CC'S DONE?
7671	024772	013705	177776	MOV	@#177776,R5	:SIMULATE A JNE
7672	024776	042705	177773	BIC	#177773,R5	: (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
7673	025002	000165	025006	JMP	+.4(R5)	: TO SETCC
7674	025006	000167	177632	JMP	SETCC	:
7675	025012	005367	177750	DEC	BRCT	:BR'S DONE?
7676	025016	013705	177776	MOV	@#177776,R5	:SIMULATE A JNE
7677	025022	042705	177773	BIC	#177773,R5	: (JUMP NOT EQUAL)
7678	025026	000165	025032	JMP	+.4(R5)	: TO SETBR
7679	025032	000167	177566	JMP	SETBR	:

7680
7681
7682
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691 025036 005212
7692 025040 022712 000260
7693 025044 001052
7694 025046 005000
7695 025050 005001
7696 025052 005002
7697 025054 005003
7698 025056 005004
7699 025060 005005
7700 025062 005006
7701 025064 052700 000001
7702 025070 052701 000002
7703 025074 052702 000004
7704 025100 052703 000010
7705 025104 052704 000020
7706 025110 052705 000040
7707 025114 052706 000100
7708 025120 022706 000100
7709 025124 001022
7710 025126 022705 000040
7711 025132 001017
7712 025134 022704 000020
7713 025140 001014
7714 025142 022703 000010
7715 025146 001011
7716 025150 022702 000004
7717 025154 001006
7718 025156 022701 000002
7719 025162 001003
7720 025164 022700 000001
7721 025170 001404
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726 025172
7727 025172 012742 000614
7728 025176 005242
7729 025200 000000
7730 025202 012702 000304
7731 025206 012706 000500

```
*****  
: THE FOLLOWING TEST VERIFIES THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OF THE GENERAL  
: REGISTERS OCCURS. ALL REGISTERS ARE CLEARED, AND A UNIQUE BIT IS SET  
: IN EACH. CMP INSTRUCTIONS CHECK THAT ONLY ONE BIT IS SET IN EACH  
: REGISTER.  
*****  
: TEST 260 DUAL REGISTER ADDRESSING TEST  
*****  
TST260: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
CMP #260,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
BNE DAERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR  
BITCLR: CLR R0 ;INITIALIZE ALL REGISTERS  
CLR R1  
CLR R2  
CLR R3  
CLR R4  
CLR R5  
CLR R6  
BITSET: BIS #1,R0 ;SET R0-1  
BIS #2,R1 ;R1=2  
BIS #4,R2 ;R2=4  
BIS #10,R3 ;R3=10  
BIS #20,R4 ;R4=20  
BIS #40,R5 ;R5=40  
BIS #100,R6 ;R6=100  
BITCHK: CMP #100,R6 ;TEST THAT NO DUAL ADDRESSING OCCURRED  
BNE DAERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF ANY OTHER BITS ARE SET  
CMP #40,R5  
BNE DAERR  
CMP #20,R4  
BNE DAERR  
CMP #10,R3  
BNE DAERR  
CMP #4,R2  
BNE DAERR  
CMP #2,R1  
BNE DAERR  
CMP #1,R0  
BEQ BITCON  
  
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <---  
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <---  
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <---  
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 726 <---  
  
DAERR: MOV #614,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 614 *****  
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ;DUAL ADDRESSING ERROR  
BITCON: MOV #STESTN,R2 ;RESTORE POINTER  
MOV #STBOT,R6 ;RESET STACK
```

7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737
7738
7739
7740
7741 025212 005212
7742 025214 022712 000261
7743 025220 001012
7744 025222 052737 170357 177776
7745 025230 105037 177776
7746 025234 013700 177776
7747 025240 032700 170000
7748 025244 001006
7749 025246 005037 177776
7750 025252 012742 000615
7751 025256 005242
7752 025260 000000
7753 025262 005037 177776
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759
7760
7761
7762
7763
7764 025266 005212
7765 025270 022712 000262
7766 025274 001010
7767 025276 000277
7768 025300 000252
7769 025302 000167 000000
7770 025306 100403
7771 025310 001002
7772 025312 102401
7773 025314 103404
7774
7775
7776
7777
7778 025316
7779 025316 012742 000616
7780 025322 005242
7781 025324 000000
7782

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE UPPER BYTE OF THE PSW IS NOT AFFECTED
: WHEN THE PRIORITY LEVEL OR CC'S ARE CHANGED. ALL BITS ARE
: INITIALLY SET IN THE PSW, AND THE LOW BYTE IS CLEARED. A BIT
: INSTRUCTION VERIFIES THE DATA.

TEST 261 TEST BYTE INSTRUCTION ON PSW

TST261: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #261,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE BTERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BIS #170357,@#PS ;SET ALL POSSIBLE BITS IN PSW
CLRB @#PS ;CLR PR LEVEL AND CC'S
MOV @#PS,R0 ;COPY CONTENTS OF PSW
BIT #170000,R0 ;TEST THAT UPPER BYTE IS UNAFFECTED
BNE BTCON ;CONTINUE IF OK
BTERR: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE
MOV #615,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 615 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;BYTE INSTRUCTION ALTERED PSW
BTCON: CLR @#PS ;RETURN TO KERNEL MODE

: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT A JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT ALTER THE
: CONDITION CODES IN THE PSW. THE CC'S ARE PRESET,THE JMP IS
: EXECUTED, AND CONDITIONAL BRANCHES VERIFY THE STATE OF THE CC'S.

TEST 262 TEST THAT JMP INSTRUCTION DOES NOT AFFECT CONDITION CODES

TST262: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
CMP #262,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?
BNE TST263-10 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
SCC ;CC=0101
+CLN!CLV ;JUMP TO TEST PSW
JMPT: JMP JMPT ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF N-BIT IS SET
BMI JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF Z-BIT IS CLEAR
BNE JMPERR ;BR TO ERROR HALT IF V-BIT IF SET
BVS JMPERR
BCS TST263
: TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <===
: CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <===
: REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <===
: WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 770 <===
JMPTERR: MOV #616,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 616 *****
INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
HALT ;JMP INSTRUCTION AFFECTED CC'S
: OR SEQUENCE ERROR

7783
7784
7785
7786
7787
7788
7789
7790
7791
7792
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799
7800 025326 005212
7801 025330 022712 000263
7802 025334 001062
7803 025336 012767 000240 000024
7804 025344 012767 000017 000032
7805 025352 012767 000261 000102
7806 025360 012767 000001 000110
7807 025366 000277
7808 025370 000000
7809 025372 013704 177776
7810 025376 042704 177760
7811 025402 022704
7812 025404 000000
7813 025406 001404
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818 025410 012742 000617
7819 025414 005242
7820 025416 000000
7821 025420 005367 177760
7822 025424 005267 177740
7823 025430 026727 177734 000257
7824 025436 003753
7825 025440 026727 177724 000260
7826 025446 001004
7827 025450 012767 000017 177726
7828 025456 000743
7829 025460 000257
7830 025462 000000
7831 025464 013704 177776
7832 025470 042704 177760
7833 025474 022704
7834 025476 000000
7835 025500 001404
7836
7837
7838

```
*****
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SET AND CLEAR CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTIONS.
: THE TEST CONSISTS OF TWO ROUTINES, ONE TO TEST ALL CLEAR CC
: INSTRUCTIONS, AND THE SECOND TO TEST ALL SET CC INSTRUCTIONS. ALL
: POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF CONDITION CODES ARE TESTED, INCLUDING NOP'S.
: TO TEST THE CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS, ALL CONDITION CODES ARE
: INITIALLY SET. THE INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED, AND THE PSW IS CHECKED
: TO VERIFY THE PROPER COMBINATION OF CONDITION CODES.
: TO TEST THE SET CC INSTRUCTIONS, THE CONDITION CODES ARE
: INITIALLY CLEARED, AND ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS ARE SET BY THE SET CC
: INSTRUCTION. THE CONTENTS OF THE PSW ARE CHECKED TO VERIFY THAT
: ONLY THE REQUIRED BITS WERE SET.
:
: *****
: TEST 263 TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS
: *****
TST263: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER
;SEQUENCE ERROR?
CMP #263,(R2) ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEQ ERROR
BNE CCERR ;INITIALIZE CLR CC INSTRUCTION CODES
MOV #240,CC1 ;INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
MVC #17,CC2 ;INITIALIZE SET CC INSTRUCTION CODES
MOV #261,SC3 ;INITIALIZE OCTAL MAP
MOV #1,SC4 ;SET ALL CONDITION CODES
;CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
CLRCD: SCC ;COPY THE PSW
CC1: 0 ;ISOLATE CONDITION CODES
MOV @PS,R4 ;CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE CLEARED
BIC #177760,R4 ;OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S
CMP (PC)+,R4
CC2: 0
BEQ CON1
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 753 <====
7818 MOV #617,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 617 *****
7819 INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7820 HALT ;CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION FAILED
CON1: DEC CC2 ;SET NEXT OCTAL MAP OF CC'S
INC CC1 ;GET NEXT CLEAR CC INSTRUCTION
CMP CC1,#257 ;TEST FOR CCC INSTRUCTION
BLE CLRCD ;GO TEST NEXT INSTRUCTION IF NOT FOUND
CMP CC1,#260 ;CHECK FOR NOP=260
BNE SETCD ;GO TEST SET CC INSTRUCTIONS
MOV #17,CC2 ;SET OCTAL MAP TO TEST NOP
BR CLRCD ;GO TEST NOP
SETCD: CCC ;CLEAR ALL CONDITION CODES
SC3: 0 ;CONDITION CODE INSTRUCTION
MOV @PS,R4 ;COY PSW
BIC #177760,R4 ;CLEAR AWAY UNWANTED BITS
CMP (PC)+,R4 ;CHECK THAT PROPER CC'S WERE SET
SC4: 0 ;OCTAL REPRESENTATION OF CC'S
BEQ CON2
; TO SCOPE: CLEAR THE RIGHT BYTE OF THIS <====
; CONDITIONAL BRANCH INST. AND <====
; REPLACE THE MOVE INSTRUCTION <====
```

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 170
T263 TEST SET CC AND CLEAR CC INSTRUCTIONS

N 14

SEQ 0182

```
7839  
7840 025502  
7841 025502 012742 000620  
7842 025506 005242  
7843 025510 000000  
7844 025512 005267 177760  
7845 025516 005267 177740  
7846 025522 026727 177734 000277  
7847 025530 003753  
  
CCERR: MOV #620, -(R2) ; MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 620 *****  
INC -(R2) ; SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
HALT ; SET CC FAILED OR SEQUENCE ERROR  
CON2: INC SC4 ; SET NEXT OCTAL MAP  
INC SC3 ; PREPARE NEXT SET CC INSTRUCTION  
CMP SC3, #277 ; FINISHED?  
BLE SETCD ; BR IF NO  
  
; WHICH FOLLOWS W/ 716 <====
```



```
7848 ;*****  
7849 ;TEST 264 END OF PASS SEQUENCE  
7850 ;*****  
7851 TST264: INC (R2) ;UPDATE TEST NUMBER  
7852 CMP #264,(R2) ;SEQUENCE ERROR?  
7853 BNE EOP1 ;BR TO ERROR HALT ON SEG ERROR  
7854 INCB PASSPT ;SHOULD PRINT THIS PASS?  
7855 BNE GOAGIN ;NO  
7856 INC @#SPASS  
7857 BITB #40,$ENVM ;WILL APT ALLOW PRINTING?  
7858 BNE ACT ;NO  
7859 CMP @#42,$SENDAD ;UNDER ACT AUTO ACCEPT?  
7860 BEQ ACT ;IF SO SKIP PRINTOUT  
7861 CMP @#SPASS,#1 ;IS THIS 1ST PASS?  
7862 BNE 1$  
7863 MOV #TITLE,R0 ;THEN PRINT TITLE  
7864 JSR PC,@#WAIT  
7865 1$: MOV #MSG,R0 ;NOW PRINT END PASS  
7866 JSR PC,@#WAIT  
7867 MOV #BUFF,R0 ;SET UP TO BUILD EOP#  
7868 MOVB #377,-(R0) ;MOV TERM INTO BOT OF PSNUM  
7869 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;MOVE THREE  
7870 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;NULL BYTES  
7871 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;ON TOP OF TERMINATOR  
7872 JSR PC,@#BUILD ;GO BUILD ASCII NUMBER  
7873 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;MOVE THREE  
7874 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;NULL BYTES  
7875 MOVB #0,-(R0) ;ON TOP OF ASCII NUMBER  
7876 JSR PC,@#WAIT ;GO PRINT PSNUM (PASSNUMBER)  
7877 BR ACT ;SERVICE ACT  
7878  
7879 WAIT: TSTB @#TPS ;ROUTINE TO PRINT MSG  
7880 BPL WAIT ;WAIT FOR TTY READY  
7881 CMPB (R0),#377 ;CHECK FOR TERMINATOR  
7882 BEQ 1$  
7883 MOVB (R0)+,@#TPB ;NOT TERM, PRINT CHAR  
7884 BR WAIT ;GET NEXT CHARACTER  
7885 1$: RTS PC ;CHAR STRING DONE, RETURN  
7886  
7887 BUILD: MOV @#SPASS,@#OCTPSS ;ROUTINE TO CONV OCTAL TO ASCII  
7888 1$: MOV #60,@#ASCPSS ;MOVE ZERO, ASCII FORMAT  
7889 ASR @#OCTPSS ;MOVE LOWEST BIT INTO CARRY  
7890 BCC 2$ ;CHECK CARRY  
7891 ADD #1,@#ASCPSS ;AND ADD VALUE TO ZERO  
7892 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
7893 2$: ASR @#OCTPSS ;REPEAT FOR 2ND BIT  
7894 BCC 3$  
7895 ADD #2,@#ASCPSS  
7896 CLC  
7897 3$: ASR @#OCTPSS ;REPEAT FOR 3RD BIT  
7898 BCC 4$  
7899 ADD #4,@#ASCPSS  
7900 CLC  
7901 4$: MOVB @#ASCPSS,-(R0) ;STORE ASCII DIGIT  
7902 TST @#OCTPSS ;CHECK FOR MORE BITS  
7903 BNF 1$ ;REPEAT UNTIL OCTPSS=0
```

```
7904 026022 000207          RTS      PC          ;THEN RETURN
7905
7906 026024 013700 000042    ACT:     MOV      @#42,R0 ;CHECK ACT
7907 026030 001405          BEQ      GOAGIN    ;KEEP GOING
7908 026032 000005          RESET
7909 026034 004710    $ENDAD: JSR      PC,(R0) ;ACT HOOKS
7910 026036 000240          NOP
7911 026040 000240          NOP
7912 026042 000240          NOP
7913 026044 000167 152452    GOAGIN: JMP      RESTRT   ;DO NEXT PASS
7914 026050          EOP1:
7915 026050 012742 000621    MOV      #621,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 621 *****
7916 026054 005242          INC      -(R2)     ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR
7917 026056 000000          HALT      ;SEQUENCE ERROR
7918 026060 177777    PASSPT: -1
7919 026062 000000    OCTPSS: .WORD 0 ;PASSCOUNT, OCTAL, STORED HERE
7920 026064 000000    ASCPSS: .WORD 0 ;PASSCOUNT, ASCII, BUILT HERE
7921 026066 005015 000000 000000  TITLE:  .ASCII <15><12><0><0><0><0><0><0><0>.CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST.<0><0><0><0><0><0>
7922 026074 000000 043103 040513
7923 026102 041501 020060 030461
7924 026110 031457 020064 051502
7925 026116 020103 047111 052123
7926 026124 052040 052123 000000
7927 026132 000000 000000 177400
7928
7929 026140 005015 000000 000000  MSG:     .EVEN
7930 026146 000000 047105 020104    .ASCII <15><12><0><0><0><0><0><0><0>.E'. PASS .<0><0><0><0><0><0><377>
7931 026154 040520 051523 000040
7932 026162 000000 000000 177400
7933
7934
7935          .EVEN
7936          ;*****
7937          ;THESE ARE A UNIT, INSERT NO CODE BETWEEN THEM *
7938          PSNUM: .WORD 0,0,0 ;
7939          .WORD 0,0,0 ;
7940          .WORD 0,0,0 ;
7941          R JFF: .WORD 0 ;
          ;*****
```

```

7942 026214 000402          BRTAB: BR      .+6
7943 026216 001002          BNE      .+6
7944 026220 001402          BEQ      .+6
7945 026222 002002          BGE      .+6
7946 026224 002402          BLT      .+6
7947 026226 003002          BGT      .+6
7948 026230 003402          BLE      .+6
7949 026232 100002          BPL      .+6
7950 026234 100402          BMI      .+6
7951 026236 101002          BHI      .+6
7952 026240 101402          BLOS     .+6
7953 026242 102002          BVC      .+6
7954 026244 102402          BVS      .+6
7955 026246 103002          BCC      .+6          ;SAME AS BHIS
7956 026250 103402          BCS      .+6          ;SAME AS BLO
7957
7958          000002          .RADIX 2
7959 026252 177777          YNTAB: 1111111111111111          ;BR
7960 026254 170360          1111000011110000          ;BNE: Z=0
7961 026256 007417          0000111100001111          ;BEQ: Z=1
7962 026260 146063          1100110000110011          ;BGE: N XOR V =0
7963 026262 031714          0011001111001100          ;BLT: N XOR V -1
7964 026264 140060          1100000000110000          ;BGT: Z+(N XOR V) =0
7965 026266 037717          0011111111001111          ;BLE: Z+(N XOR V) -1
7966 026270 177400          1111111100000000          ;BPL: N=0
7967 026272 000377          0000000011111111          ;BMI: N=1
7968 026274 120240          1010000010100000          ;BHI: C+Z=0
7969 026276 057537          0101111101011111          ;BLOS: C+Z=1
7970 026300 146314          1100110011001100          ;BVC: V=0
7971 026302 031463          0011001100110011          ;BVS: V=1
7972 026304 125252          1010101010101010          ;BCC: C=0
7973 026306 052525          0101010101010101          ;BCS: C=1
7974
7975          000010          .RADIX 8
7976 026310 012737 026320 000024 PWRDN: MOV      #PWRUP,@#24          ;SET UP FOR A POWER UP
7977 026316 000000          HALT
7978
7979 026320 012737 026310 000024 PWRUP: MOV      #PWRDN,@#24          ;SET UP FOR A POWER FAIL
7980 026326 012706 000500          MOV      #STBOT,R6          ;SET UP STACK POINTER
7981 026332 132767 000040 151761          BITB     #40,$ENVM          ;SHOULD PRINT?
7982 026340 001010          BNE      PWR2          ;IF NOT: BR
7983 026342 012700 026366          MOV      #PFMES,R0          ;GET POWER FAIL MESSG.
7984 026346 105737 177564          WATE:   TSTB     @#TPS          ;TTY READY?
7985 026352 100375          BPL      WATE          ;IF NOT: BR
7986 026354 112037 177566          MOVB    (R0)+,@#TPB          ;PRINT NEXT CHAR.
7987 026360 001372          BNE      WATE          ;IF NOT DONE: BR
7988 026362 000137 000500          PWR2:   JMP      @#START          ;START PROGRAM AGAIN
7989
7990 026366 006412 047520 042527 PFMES: .ASCIZ <12><15>.POWER FAILURE.<12><15>
7991 026374 020122 040506 046111
7992 026402 051125 005105 000015
7993          .EVEN
7994 026410 000006          .BLKW   6
7995 026424          JSTBOT:
7996          ;*****
7997          ; THE FOLLOWING ARE SPECIAL CPU TRAP
    
```

```
7998  
7999  
8000  
8001  
8002 026424  
8003 026424 012742 000622  
8004 026430 005242  
8005 026432 000000  
8006 026434  
8007 026434 012742 000623  
8008 026440 005242  
8009 026442 000000  
8010 026444  
8011 026444 012742 000624  
8012 026450 005242  
8013 026452 000000  
8014 026454  
8015 026454 012742 000625  
8016 026460 005242  
8017 026462 000000  
8018 026464  
8019 026464 012742 000626  
8020 026470 005242  
8021 026472 000000  
8022 026474  
8023 026474 012742 000627  
8024 026500 005242  
8025 026502 000000  
8026 026504  
8027 026504 012742 000630  
8028 026510 005242  
8029 026512 000000  
8030 026514  
8031 026514 012742 000631  
8032 026520 005242  
8033 026522 000000  
8034 000001
```

```
;  
:HANDLERS TO TRAP AND REPORT SPECIAL TRAPS.  
:  
:*****  
T04:  MOV #622,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 622 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 4  
T010: MOV #623,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 623 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 10  
T014: MOV #624,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 624 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 14  
T030: MOV #625,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 625 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 30  
T034: MOV #626,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 626 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 34  
T0114: MOV #627,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 627 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 114  
T0244: MOV #630,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 630 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 244  
T0250: MOV #631,-(R2) ;MOVE TO MAILBOX # ***** 631 *****  
      INC -(R2) ;SET MSGTYP TO FATAL ERROR  
      HALT ;TRAPPED THRU LOC. 250  
.  
END
```

ABASE = 000000	28			
ACDW1 = 000000	28			
ACDW2 = 000000	28			
ACPUOP= 000000	28	43		
ACT 026024	7858	7860	7877	7906#
ADC1 020054	6088	6089	6095#	
ADC2 020064	6090	6099#		
ADC3 020104	6103	6104	6110#	
ADC4 020114	6105	6114#		
ADC5 020132	6117	6118	6119	6125#
ADDW0 = 000000	28			
ADDW1 = 000000	28			
ADDW10= 000000	28			
ADDW11= 000000	28			
ADDW12= 000000	28			
ADDW13= 000000	28			
ADDW14= 000000	28			
ADDW15= 000000	28			
ADDW2 = 000000	28			
ADDW3 = 000000	28			
ADDW4 = 000000	28			
ADDW5 = 000000	28			
ADDW6 = 000000	28			
ADDW7 = 000000	28			
ADDW8 = 000000	28			
ADDW9 = 000000	28			
ADD1 017670	6010	6011	6017#	
ADD2 017700	6012	6021#		
ADD3 017714	6024	6025	6031#	
ADD4 017724	6026	6035#		
ADD5 017742	6038	6039	6045#	
ADD6 017752	6040	6049#		
ADD7 017764	6050	6051	6057#	
ADD8 017774	6052	6061#		
ADD9 020014	6064	6065	6066	6072#
ADEVCT- 000000	28	34		
ADEVN 000000	28			
AENV 000000	28	39		
AENVN - 000000	28	40		
AFATAL- 000000	28	21		
AMADR1= 000000	28			
AMADR2 000000	28			
AMADR3= 000000	28			
AMADR4 000000	28			
AMAMS1= 000000	28			
AMAMS2 000000	28			
AMAMS3= 000000	28			
AMAMS4= 000000	28			
AMSGAD- 000000	28	36		
AMSGLG= 000000	28	37		
AMSGTY- 000000	28	30		
AMTYP1 000000	28			
AMTYP2= 000000	28			
AMTYP3 000000	28			
AMTYP4 000000	28			
APASS 000000	28	27		

APRIOR=	000000	28					
AROUND	024730	7652	7655#				
ASCPSS	026064	7888*	7891*	7895*	7899*	7901	7920#
ASL1	021370	6590	6591	6592	6598#		
ASL2	021400	6593	6602#				
ASL3	021416	6605	6606	6607	6613#		
ASL4	021426	6608	6617#				
ASL5	021442	6620	6621	6627#			
ASL6	021452	6622	6631#				
ASL7	021476	6634	6635	6636	6637	6644#	
ASR1	021540	6659	6660	6661	6667#		
ASR2	021550	6662	6671#				
ASR3	021572	6675	6676	6677	6683#		
ASR4	021602	6678	6687#				
ASR5	021616	6690	6691	6692	6698#		
ASR6	021626	6693	6702#				
ASR7	021656	6706	6707	6708	6709	6715#	
ASWREG=	000000	28	41				
ATESTN=	000000	28	32				
AUNIT =	000000	28	35				
AUSWR =	000000	28	42				
AVECT1=	000000	28					
AVECT2=	000000	28					
BIC1	017020	5687	5688	5694#			
BIC2	017030	5689	5698#				
BIC3	017046	5701	5702	5708#			
BIS1	017110	5723	5724	5725	5731#		
BIS2	017120	5726	5735#				
BIS3	017140	5738	5739	5740	5746#		
BITCHK	025120	7708#					
BITCLR	025046	7694#					
BITCON	025202	7721	7730#				
BITSET	025064	7701#					
BIT1	016730	5650	5651	5657#			
BIT2	016740	5652	5662#				
BIT3	016756	5665	5666	5672#			
BRC1	024766	7639*	7669#	7675*			
BRC2	003040	1039	1045#				
BRC3	003050	1040	1050#				
BRC3	003060	1052	1058#				
BR4	024740	7640*	7660#				
BRN1	002720	945	951#				
BRN2	002730	946	956#				
BRN3	002740	958	964#				
BRTAB	026214	7637	7942#				
BRV1	002770	992	998#				
BRV2	003000	993	1003#				
BRV3	003010	1005	1011#				
BRZ1	002650	898	904#				
BRZ2	002660	899	909#				
BRZ3	002670	911	917#				
BR1	000572	134	140#				
BR2	000602	135	144#				
BR3	000614	145	153#				
BR4	000622	154	160#				
BR5	000632	155	164#				

BTCON	025262	7748	7753#						
BTERR	025246	7743	7749#						
BUFF	026212	7867	7939#						
BUILD	025722	7872	7887#						
CC	024734	7642*	7644*	7658#					
CCERR	025502	7802	7840#						
CC1	025370	7803*	7808#	7822*	7823	7825			
CC2	025404	7804*	7812#	7821*	7827*				
CLRCD	025366	7807#	7824	7828					
CLR1	017456	5903	5904	5905	5911#				
CMP1	020320	6207	6208	6214#					
CMP2	020330	6209	6218#						
CMP3	020352	6222	6223	6229#					
CMP4	020362	6224	6233#						
CMP5	020406	6237	6238	6239	6245#				
CMP6	020416	6240	6249#						
CMP7	020436	6252	6253	6259#					
COM1	020476	6275	6276	6282#					
CONT	024770	7650	7654	7670#					
CON1	025420	7813	7821#						
CON2	025512	7835	7844#						
DAERR	025172	7693	7709	7711	7713	7715	7717	7719	7726#
DEC1	017316	5826	5827	5828	5834#				
DEC2	017326	5829	5838#						
DEC3	017342	5841	5842	5848#					
DEC4	017352	5843	5852#						
DEC5	017366	5855	5856	5862#					
DEC6	017376	5857	5866#						
DEC7	017420	5870	5871	5872	5878#				
DNMBOA	010520	3459	3460	3461	3467#				
DNMBOB	010530	3462	3471#						
DNMB2A	010756	3569	3570	3571	3577#				
DNMB2B	010766	3572	3581#						
DNMB2C	011002	3582	3590#						
DNMB2D	011016	3592	3593	3599#					
DNMB2E	011026	3594	3603#						
DNMB2F	011044	3605	3613#						
DNMB3A	011126	3639	3640	3641	3647#				
DNMB3B	011136	3642	3651#						
DNMB3C	011154	3652	3660#						
DNMB3D	011172	3663	3664	3670#					
DNMB3E	011202	3665	3674#						
DNMB4A	011372	3742	3743	3744	3750#				
DNMB4B	011402	3745	3754#						
DNMB4C	011420	3755	3763#						
DNMB4D	011430	3764	3770#						
DNMB4E	011440	3765	3771#						
DNMB4F	011454	3775	3783#						
DNM03A	007612	3068	3069	3070	3076#				
DNM03B	007622	3071	3080#						
DNM03C	007632	3081	3088#						
DNM1	007464	3002	3010#						
DNM1A	010576	3492	3493	3494	3500#				
DNM1B	010606	3495	3504#						
DNM2	007500	3011	3019#						
DNM2A	010654	3525	3526	3532#					

MDM5B	012772	4280	4289#		
MDM5C	013010	4290	4298#		
MDM5D	013026	4299	4307#		
MDM5E	013054	4310	4318#		
MDM6A	013124	4347	4348	4354#	
MDM6B	013134	4349	4358#		
MDM6C	013152	4359	4367#		
MDM6D	013172	4368	4376#		
MDM6E	013222	4379	4387#		
MDM7A	013276	4415	4416	4422#	
MDM7B	013306	4417	4426#		
MDM7C	013324	4427	4435#		
MDM7D	013344	4436	4444#		
MDM7E	013370	4446	4454#		
MFP10	024442	7564	7569#		
MFP10A	024470	7570	7575#		
MFPS1	023206	7177	7186#		
MFPS2A	023276	7211	7212	7213	7219#
MFPS2B	023306	7214	7223#		
MFPS2C	023326	7224	7232#		
MFPS3A	023404	7253	7254	7255	7261#
MFPS3B	023414	7256	7265#		
MFPS3C	023434	7266	7274#		
MFPS4A	023512	7295	7296	7297	7303#
MFPS4B	023522	7298	7307#		
MFPS4C	023542	7308	7316#		
MFPS5A	023620	7337	7338	7339	7345#
MFPS5B	023630	7340	7349#		
MFPS5C	023650	7350	7358#		
MFPS6A	023730	7379	7380	7381	7387#
MFPS6B	023740	7382	7391#		
MFPS6C	023760	7392	7400#		
MFPS7A	024040	7421	7422	7423	7429#
MFPS7B	024050	7424	7433#		
MFPS7C	024070	7434	7442#		
MOV1	016640	5613	5614	5620#	
MOV2	016650	5615	5625#		
MOV3	016666	5628	5629	5635#	
MRK1	022246	6889	6896#		
MRK2	022270	6896	6897	6898	6900 6907#
MRK3	022300	6902	6911#		
MRK4	022322	6914	6916#		
MRK5	022334	6915	6920#		
MRK6	022350	6921	6928#		
MSG	026140	7865	7929#		
MTP10	024554	7590	7595#		
MTPS1	022420	6953	6961#		
MTPS1A	022440	6965	6966	6967	6973#
MTPS2	022514	6990	6998#		
MTPS3	022604	7021	7029#		
MTPS4	022672	7051	7059#		
MTPS5	022752	7081	7089#		
MTPS6	023042	7111	7119#		
MTPS7	023132	7141	7149#		
NBR	024744	7650*	7653*	7662#	
NEG00	004010	1501	1502	1503	1509#

SBC2	020722	6379	6388#		
SBC3	020740	6391	6392	6393	6399#
SBC4	020750	6394	6403#		
SBC5	020766	6406	6407	6408	6414#
SBC6	020776	6409	6418#		
SBC7	021016	6422	6423	6429#	
SBO	015022	4987	4995#		
SB2	015144	5051	5059#		
SB4	015270	5115	5123#		
SB5	015356	5149	5168#		
SB5A	015350	5154	5162#		
SB5X	015366	5151*	5153	5173#	5174
SB5XAD	015370	5150	5162	5174#	
SB6	015430	5191	5201#		
SB6X	015440	5192*	5193	5206#	
SB7	015530	5224	5234#		
SB7X	015510	5225*	5239#	5240	
SB7XAD	015512	5226	5240#		
SCOPE =	000240	6#			
SC3	025462	7805*	7830#	7845*	7846
SC4	025476	7806*	7834#	7844*	
SETBR	024624	7640#	7679		
SETCC	024644	7644#	7674		
SETCD	025460	7826	7829#	7847	
SETUP	024606	7637#			
SET2BR	024714	7649	7653#		
SHL	001200	337#	340		
SHLE	001214	338	346#		
SHR	001314	381#	384		
SHRE	001330	382	390#		
SNMBOA	005754	2297	2298	2304#	
SNMB1A	006060	2362	2363	2369#	
SNMB1B	006070	2364	2373#		
SNMB1C	006112	2378	2379	2380	2386#
SNMB2A	006234	2454	2455	2461#	
SNMB2B	006244	2456	2465#		
SNMB2C	006260	2466	2474#		
SNMB2D	006300	2478	2479	2480	2486#
SNMB2E	006310	2481	2490#		
SNMB3A	006452	2570	2571	2577#	
SNMB3B	006462	2572	2581#		
SNMB3C	006500	2584	2585	2586	2592#
SNMB3D	006510	2587	2596#		
SNM0A	005714	2264	2265	2266	2272#
SNM1A	006016	2329	2330	2331	2337#
SNM2A	006154	2410	2411	2412	2418#
SNM2B	006164	2413	2422#		
SNM3A	006364	2522	2523	2524	2530#
SNM3B	006374	2525	2534#		
SNM4A	006560	2627	2628	2634#	
SNM4B	006570	2629	2638#		
SNM5A	006642	2670	2671	2677#	
SNM5B	006652	2672	2681#		
SNM6A	006726	2713	2714	2720#	
SNM6B	006736	2715	2724#		
SNM7A	007010	2755	2756	2762#	

TST136	011062	3563	3614	3628#
TST137	011222	3630	3676	3689#
TST14	001370	428	432	445#
TST140	011330	3691	3720	3733#
TST141	011472	3735	3784	3797#
TST142	011602	3799	3828	3841#
TST143	011710	3843	3871	3884#
TST144	012020	3886	3914	3933#
TST145	012074	3935	3953	3972#
TST146	012166	3974	4002	4020#
TST147	012322	4022	4068	4086#
TST15	001422	447	450	463#
TST150	012500	4088	4134	4153#
TST151	012574	4155	4181	4202#
TST152	012730	4204	4249	4271#
TST153	013072	4273	4319	4340#
TST154	013242	4342	4388	4408#
TST155	013410	440	4455	4480#
TST156	013474	4489	4518#	
TST157	013560	4527	4555#	
TST16	001454	465	468	481#
TST160	013644	4557	4564	4586#
TST161	013730	4588	4595	4615#
TST162	014024	4617	4639	4662#
TST163	014166	4664	4704	4725#
TST164	014344	4727	4773	4794#
TST165	014506	4796	4830	4852#
TST166	014562	4854	4863	4887#
TST167	014646	4899	4921#	
TST17	001506	483	486	499#
TST170	014714	4923	4929	4950#
TST171	014772	4959	4982#	
TST172	015040	4984	4996	5016#
TST173	015102	5018	5023	5044#
TST174	015162	5046	5060	5081#
TST175	015224	5083	5087	5108#
TST176	015304	5110	5124	5147#
TST177	015372	5163	5189#	
TST2	000644	132	165	192#
TST20	001552	501	509	523#
TST200	015442	5196	5222#	
TST201	015514	5229	5277#	
TST202	016060	5382	5412#	
TST203	016536	5546	5568#	
TST204	016612	5570	5581	5607#
TST205	016676	5609	5630	5643#
TST206	016766	5645	5667	5680#
TST207	017056	5682	5703	5716#
TST21	001622	525	534	547#
TST210	017150	5718	5741	5766#
TST211	017266	5768	5806	5820#
TST212	017430	5822	5873	5897#
TST213	017466	5899	5906	5920#
TST214	017552	5922	5944	5957#
TST215	017640	5959	5981	6004#
TST216	020024	6006	6067	6081#

TST217	020142	6083	6120	6144#
TST22	001676	571#		
TST220	020266	6146	6186	6200#
TST221	020446	6202	6254	6268#
TST222	020506	6270	6277	6302#
TST223	020660	6304	6356	6369#
TST224	021026	6371	6424	6448#
TST225	021174	6450	6503	6516#
TST226	021336	6518	6570	6583#
TST227	021506	6585	6639	6652#
TST23	001756	573	593#	
TST230	021666	6654	6711	6735#
TST231	021774	6737	6767	6788#
TST232	022106	6790	6819	6839#
TST233	022174	6841	6863	6883#
TST234	022360	6885	6923	6946#
TST235	022450	6948	6968	6982#
TST236	022532	6984	6999	7012#
TST237	022622	7014	7030	7043#
TST24	002022	595	603	617#
TST240	022706	7045	7060	7073#
TST241	022770	7075	7090	7103#
TST242	023060	7105	7120	7133#
TST243	023150	7135	7150	7171#
TST244	023242	7173	7191	7204#
TST245	023344	7206	7233	7246#
TST246	023452	7248	7275	7288#
TST247	023560	7290	7317	7330#
TST25	002072	619	628	642#
TST250	023666	7332	7359	7372#
TST251	023776	7374	7401	7414#
TST252	024106	7416	7443	7464#
TST253	024156	7466	7472	7491#
TST254	024226	7493	7516#	
TST255	024364	7556#		
TST256	024470	7558	7580#	
TST257	024576	7582	7597	7634#
TST26	002136	644	652	666#
TST260	025036	7691#		
TST261	025212	7741#		
TST262	025266	7764#		
TST263	025326	7766	7773	7800#
TST264	025532	7851#		
TST27	002206	668	677	692#
TST3	000700	194	198	211#
TST30	002252	694	702	716#
TST31	002322	718	727	741#
TST32	002366	743	751	765#
TST33	002436	767	776	805#
TST34	002476	807	811	824#
TST35	002534	826	829	842#
TST36	002572	844	847	860#
TST37	002630	862	865	892#
TST4	000736	213	217	230#
TST40	002700	894	912	939#
TST41	002750	941	959	986#

TST42	003020	988	1006	1033#																
TST43	003070	1035	1053	1102#																
TST44	003150	1104	1126	1149#																
TST45	003232	1151	1171	1191#																
TST46	003276	1193	1206	1228#																
TST47	003346	1230	1245	1266#																
TST5	000774	232	236	249#																
TST50	003426	1268	1287	1311#																
TST51	003512	1313	1334	1358#																
TST52	003600	1360	1382	1406#																
TST53	003666	1408	1430	1449#																
TST54	003762	1451	1476	1495#																
TST55	004074	1497	1539	1551#																
TST56	004214	1553	1595	1607#																
TST57	004320	1609	1641	1668#																
TST6	001032	251	254	282#																
TST60	004400	1670	1689	1715#																
TST61	004474	1717	1742	1769#																
TST62	004564	1771	1794	1807#																
TST63	004734	1809	1862	1883#																
TST64	005016	1885	1905	1934#																
TST65	005074	1936	1954	1976#																
TST66	005154	1978	1994	2017#																
TST67	005236	2019	2036	2050#																
TST7	001076	284	289	302#																
TST70	005326	2052	2079	2091#																
TST71	005430	2093	2125	2137#																
TST72	005514	2139	2160	2172#																
TST73	005604	2174	2196	2217#																
TST74	005664	2234	2257#																	
TST75	005724	2259	2267	2289#																
TST76	005764	2291	2299	2321#																
TST77	006026	2323	2332	2353#																
USP1	024202	7497#	7498																	
USP1A	024226	7499	7504#																	
USP2	024274	7522	7527#																	
USP3	024320	7529	7537#																	
USP4	024346	7518	7540	7544#																
USRM	140000	12#	7494	7500	7519	7523	7527	7538	7545	7560	7565	7571	7585	7589						
USTBOT	026424	7591																		
WAIT	025676	7561	7569	7586	7995#															
WATE	026346	7864	7866	7876	7879#	7880	7884													
XOR1	022040	7984#	7985	7987																
XOR2	022050	6796	6797	6798	6799	6806#														
XOR3	022076	6801	6810#																	
YBR	024750	6814	6815	6816	6817	6824#														
YNTAB	026252	7651*	7651*	7664#																
\$APTHD	000330	7638	7959#																	
\$CPUOP	000326	61	67#																	
\$DEVCT	000310	43#																		
\$ENDAD	026034	34#																		
\$ENV	000320	20	7859	7909#																
\$ENVM	000321	39#																		
\$ERN	000632	40#	7857	7981																
		1#	141	142#	150	151#	161	162#	170	171#	203	204#	222	223#						
		241	242#	259	260#	294	295#	313	314#	323	324#	347	348#	367						

\$ERROR=	000302	7347#	7355	7356#	7364	7365#	7388	7389#	7397	7398#	7406	7407#	7430	7431#
\$ETABL	000320	7439	7440#	7448	7449#	7477	7478#	7501	7502#	7524	7525#	7534	7535#	7541
\$ETEND	000330	7542#	7566	7567#	7572	7573#	7592	7593#	7602	7603#	7666	7667#	7727	7728#
\$FATAL	000302	7750	7751#	7779	7780#	7818	7819#	7841	7842#	7915	7916#	8003	8004#	8007
\$HIBTS	000330	8008#	8011	8012#	8015	8016#	8019	8020#	8023	8024#	8027	8028#	8031	8032#
\$MAIL	000300	117#	125*											
\$MBADR	000332	38#												
\$MSGAD	000314	50#	73											
\$MSGLG	000316	31#	117											
\$MSGTY	000300	68#												
\$PASS	000306	29#	69	73										
\$PASTM	000336	69#												
\$SVP	000400	36#												
\$SWR	000000	37#												
\$SWREG	000322	30#	126*											
\$TESTN	000304	33#	120*	7856*	7861	7887								
\$TN	000265	71#												
		18#	23											
		1#												
		41#												
		32#	112	118	123	562	566	583	588	7665	7730			
		1#	127	133#	165	189	195#	198	208	214#	217	227	233#	236
		246	252#	254	279	285#	289	299	305#	308	318	328	334#	341
		352	358#	362	372	378#	385	423	429#	432	442	448#	450	460
		466#	468	478	484#	486	496	502#	509	520	526#	534	544	550#
		568	574#	590	596#	603	614	620#	628	639	645#	652	663	669#
		677	689	695#	702	713	719#	727	738	744#	751	762	768#	776
		802	808#	811	821	827#	829	839	845#	847	857	863#	865	889
		895#	912	936	942#	959	983	989#	1006	1030	1036#	1053	1099	1105#
		1126	1146	1152#	1171	1188	1194#	1206	1225	1231#	1245	1263	1269#	1287
		1308	1314#	1334	1355	1361#	1382	1403	1409#	1430	1446	1452#	1476	1492
		1498#	1539	1548	1554#	1595	1604	1610#	1641	1665	1671#	1689	1712	1718#
		1742	1766	1772#	1794	1804	1810#	1862	1880	1886#	1905	1931	1937#	1954
		1973	1979#	1994	2014	2020#	2036	2047	2053#	2079	2088	2094#	2125	2134
		2140#	2160	2169	2175#	2196	2214	2220#	2234	2254	2260#	2267	2286	2292#
		2299	2318	2324#	2332	2350	2356#	2381	2399	2405#	2424	2442	2448#	2492
		2509	2515#	2536	2555	2561#	2598	2615	2621#	2639	2656	2662#	2683	2700
		2706#	2725	2742	2748#	2767	2783	2789#	2794	2810	2816#	2821	2837	2843#
		2860	2878	2884#	2936	2951	2957#	2977	2992	2998#	3043	3057	3063#	3083
		3100	3106#	3112	3128	3134#	3140	3157	3163#	3169	3190	3196#	3214	3231
		3237#	3244	3261	3267#	3282	3301	3307#	3321	3337	3343#	3360	3377	3383#
		3387	3403	3409#	3413	3429	3435#	3439	3449	3455#	3472	3482	3488#	3505
		3515	3521#	3548	3558	3564#	3614	3625	3631#	3676	3686	3692#	3720	3730
		3736#	3784	3794	3800#	3828	3838	3844#	3871	3881	3887#	3914	3930	3936#
		3953	3969	3975#	4002	4017	4023#	4068	4083	4089#	4134	4150	4156#	4181
		4199	4205#	4249	4268	4274#	4319	4337	4343#	4388	4405	4411#	4455	4477
		4483#	4489	4515	4521#	4527	4552	4558#	4564	4583	4589#	4595	4612	4618#
		4639	4659	4665#	4704	4722	4728#	4773	4791	4797#	4830	4849	4855#	4863
		4884	4890#	4899	4918	4924#	4929	4947	4953#	4959	4979	4985#	4996	5013
		5019#	5023	5041	5047#	5060	5078	5084#	5087	5105	5111#	5124	5144	5150#
		5163	5186	5192#	5196	5219	5225#	5229	5274	5280#	5382	5409	5415#	5546
		5565	5571#	5581	5604	5610#	5630	5640	5646#	5667	5677	5683#	5703	5713
		5719#	5741	5763	5769#	5806	5817	5823#	5873	5894	5900#	5906	5917	5923#
		5944	5954	5960#	5981	6001	6007#	6067	6078	6084#	6120	6141	6147#	6186
		6197	6203#	6254	6265	6271#	6277	6299	6305#	6356	6366	6372#	6424	6445
		6451#	6503	6513	6519#	6570	6580	6586#	6639	6649	6655#	6711	6732	6738#

\$TSTM 000334
\$TSTM- 000304
\$UNIT 000312
\$UNITM 000340
\$USWR 000324
\$X 025542

6767	6785	6791#	6819	6836	6842#	6863	6880	6886#	6923	6943	6949#	6968
6979	6985#	6999	7009	7015#	7030	7040	7046#	7060	7070	7076#	7090	7100
7106#	7120	7130	7136#	7150	7168	7174#	7191	7201	7207#	7233	7243	7249#
7275	7285	7291#	7317	7327	7333#	7359	7369	7375#	7401	7411	7417#	7443
7467	7467#	7472	7488	7494#	7513	7519#	7553	7559#	7577	7583#	7597	7631
7637#	7688	7694#	7738	7744#	7761	7767#	7773	7797	7803#	7848	7854#	
70#												
118#	124*											
35#												
72#												
42#												
133#	148	168	195#	201	214#	220	233#	239	252#	257	285#	292
305#	311	321	334#	344	358#	365	378#	388	429#	435	448#	453
466#	471	484#	489	502#	512	526#	537	550#	574#	596#	606	620#
631	645#	655	669#	680	695#	705	719#	730	744#	754	768#	779
808#	814	827#	832	845#	850	863#	868	895#	902	915	942#	949
962	989#	996	1009	1036#	1043	1056	1105#	1109	1120	1129	1152#	1157
1174	1194#	1198	1209	1231#	1236	1248	1269#	1276	1290	1314#	1322	1337
1361#	1370	1385	1409#	1418	1433	1452#	1462	1479	1498#	1507	1518	1532
1542	1554#	1564	1575	1588	1598	1610#	1620	1635	1644	1671#	1679	1692
1718#	1728	1745	1772#	1781	1797	1810#	1824	1834	1845	1854	1865	1886#
1893	1908	1937#	1944	1957	1979#	1986	1997	2020#	2028	2039	2053#	2063
2073	2082	2094#	2108	2118	2128	2140#	2153	2163	2175#	2186	2199	2220#
2225	2237	2260#	2270	2292#	2302	2324#	2335	2356#	2367	2384	2405#	2416
2427	2448#	2459	2469	2484	2495	2515#	2528	2539	2561#	2575	2590	2601
2621#	2632	2642	2662#	2675	2686	2706#	2718	2728	2748#	2760	2770	2789#
2797	2816#	2824	2843#	2853	2863	2884#	2889	2902	2913	2928	2939	2957#
2969	2980	2998#	3005	3014	3024	3036	3046	3063#	3074	3086	3106#	3115
3134#	3143	3163#	3172	3196#	3207	3217	3237#	3247	3267#	3275	3285	3307#
3315	3324	3343#	3353	3363	3383#	3390	3409#	3416	3435#	3442	3455#	3465
3475	3488#	3498	3508	3521#	3530	3541	3551	3564#	3575	3585	3597	3608
3617	3631#	3645	3655	3668	3679	3692#	3704	3714	3723	3736#	3748	3758
3768	3778	3787	3800#	3812	3822	3831	3844#	3855	3865	3874	3887#	3898
3908	3917	3936#	3946	3956	3975#	3984	3995	4005	4023#	4031	4041	4052
4062	4071	4089#	4098	4108	4117	4127	4137	4156#	4165	4175	4184	4205#
4213	4222	4233	4243	4252	4274#	4283	4293	4302	4313	4322	4343#	4352
4362	4371	4382	4391	4411#	4420	4430	4439	4449	4458	4483#	4492	452#
4530	4558#	4567	4589#	4598	4618#	4627	4642	4665#	4675	4690	4707	4728#
4740	4757	4776	4797#	4805	4819	4833	4855#	4866	4890#	4902	4924#	4932
4953#	4962	4985#	4990	4999	5019#	5026	5047#	5054	5063	5084#	5090	5111#
5118	5127	5150#	5157	5166	5192#	5199	5225#	5232	5280#	5287	5296	5310
5322	5331	5344	5357	5371	5385	5415#	5443	5462	5480	5498	5514	5530
5549	5571#	5584	5610#	5618	5633	5646#	5655	5670	5683#	5692	5706	5719#
5729	5744	5769#	5778	5794	5809	5823#	5832	5846	5860	5876	5900#	5909
5923#	5932	5947	5960#	5969	5984	6007#	6015	6029	6043	6055	6070	6084#
6093	6108	6123	6147#	6157	6173	6189	6203#	6212	6227	6243	6257	6271#
6280	6305#	6314	6329	6344	6359	6372#	6382	6397	6412	6427	6451#	6461
6476	6490	6506	6519#	6529	6544	6559	6573	6586#	6596	6611	6625	6642
6655#	6665	6681	6696	6714	6738#	6750	6770	6791#	6804	6822	6842#	6850
6866	6886#	6905	6926	6949#	6956	6971	6985#	6993	7002	7015#	7024	7033
7046#	7054	7063	7076#	7084	7093	7106#	7114	7123	7136#	7144	7153	7174#
7180	7194	7207#	7217	7227	7236	7249#	7259	7269	7278	7291#	7301	7311
7320	7333#	7343	7353	7362	7375#	7385	7395	7404	7417#	7427	7437	7446
7467#	7475	7494#	7519#	7532	7559#	7583#	7600	7637#	7694#	7724	7744#	7767#
7776	7803#	7816	7838	7854#								
148#	168#	201#	220#	239#	257#	292#	311#	321#	344#	365#	388#	435#

\$XX 177716

453#	471#	489#	512#	537#	606#	631#	655#	680#	705#	730#	754#	779#
814#	832#	850#	868#	902#	915#	949#	962#	996#	1009#	1043#	1056#	1109#
1120#	1129#	1157#	1174#	1198#	1209#	1236#	1248#	1276#	1290#	1322#	1337#	1370#
1385#	1418#	1433#	1462#	1479#	1507#	1518#	1532#	1542#	1564#	1575#	1588#	1598#
1620#	1635#	1644#	1679#	1692#	1728#	1745#	1781#	1797#	1824#	1834#	1845#	1854#
1865#	1893#	1908#	1944#	1957#	1986#	1997#	2028#	2039#	2063#	2073#	2082#	2108#
2118#	2128#	2153#	2163#	2186#	2199#	2225#	2237#	2270#	2302#	2335#	2367#	2384#
2416#	2427#	2459#	2469#	2484#	2495#	2528#	2539#	2575#	2590#	2601#	2632#	2642#
2675#	2686#	2718#	2728#	2760#	2770#	2797#	2824#	2853#	2863#	2889#	2902#	2913#
2928#	2939#	2969#	2980#	3005#	3014#	3024#	3036#	3046#	3074#	3086#	3115#	3143#
3172#	3207#	3217#	3247#	3275#	3285#	3315#	3324#	3353#	3363#	3390#	3416#	3442#
3465#	3475#	3498#	3508#	3530#	3541#	3551#	3575#	3585#	3597#	3608#	3617#	3645#
3655#	3668#	3679#	3704#	3714#	3723#	3748#	3758#	3768#	3778#	3787#	3812#	3822#
3831#	3855#	3865#	3874#	3898#	3908#	3917#	3946#	3956#	3984#	3995#	4005#	4031#
4041#	4052#	4062#	4071#	4098#	4108#	4117#	4127#	4137#	4165#	4175#	4184#	4213#
4222#	4233#	4243#	4252#	4283#	4293#	4302#	4313#	4322#	4352#	4362#	4371#	4382#
4391#	4420#	4430#	4439#	4449#	4458#	4492#	4530	4567#	4598#	4627#	4642#	4675#
4690#	4707#	4740#	4757#	4776#	4805#	4819#	4833#	4866#	4902#	4932#	4962#	4990#
4999#	5026#	5054#	5063#	5090#	5118#	5127#	5157#	5166#	5199#	5232#	5287#	5296#
5310#	5322#	5331#	5344#	5357#	5371#	5385#	5443#	5462#	5480#	5498#	5514#	5530#
5549#	5584#	5618#	5633#	5655#	5670#	5692#	5706#	5729#	5744#	5778#	5794#	5809#
5832#	5846#	5860#	5876#	5909#	5932#	5947#	5969#	5984#	6015#	6029#	6043#	6055#
6070#	6093#	6108#	6123#	6157#	6173#	6189#	6212#	6227#	6243#	6257#	6280#	6314#
6329#	6344#	6359#	6382#	6397#	6412#	6427#	6461#	6476#	6490#	6506#	6529#	6544#
6559#	6573#	6596#	6611#	6625#	6642#	6665#	6681#	6696#	6714#	6750#	6770#	6804#
6822#	6850#	6866#	6905#	6926#	6956#	6971#	6993#	7002#	7024#	7033#	7054#	7063#

5XXX 000716

= 026524

7084#	7093#	7114#	7123#	7144#	7153#	7180#	7194#	7217#	7227#	7236#	7259#	7269#
7278#	7301#	7311#	7320#	7343#	7353#	7362#	7385#	7395#	7404#	7427#	7437#	7446#
7475#	7532#	7600#	7724#	7776#	7816#	7838#						
14#	18	19#	21#	23#	24#	57	58#	60#	62#	77#	83#	88#
91#	100#	104#	107	108#	116#	133	148	168	195	201	214	220
233	239	252	257	285	292	305	311	321	334	344	358	365
378	388	429	435	448	453	466	471	484	489	502	512	526
537	550	574	596	606	620	631	645	655	669	680	695	705
719	730	744	754	768	779	808	814	827	832	845	850	863
868	895	902	915	942	949	962	989	996	1009	1036	1043	1056
1105	1109	1120	1129	1152	1157	1174	1194	1198	1209	1231	1236	1248
1269	1276	1290	1314	1322	1337	1361	1370	1385	1409	1418	1433	1452
1462	1479	1498	1507	1518	1532	1542	1554	1564	1575	1588	1598	1610
1620	1635	1644	1671	1679	1692	1718	1728	1745	1772	1781	1797	1810
1824	1834	1845	1854	1865	1886	1893	1908	1937	1944	1957	1979	1986
1997	2020	2028	2039	2053	2063	2073	2082	2094	2108	2118	2128	2140
2153	2163	2175	2186	2199	2220	2225	2237	2260	2270	2292	2302	2324
2335	2356	2367	2384	2405	2416	2427	2448	2459	2469	2484	2495	2515
2528	2539	2561	2575	2590	2601	2621	2632	2642	2662	2675	2686	2706
2718	2728	2748	2760	2770	2789	2797	2816	2824	2843	2853	2863	2884
2889	2902	2913	2928	2939	2957	2969	2980	2998	3005	3014	3024	3036
3046	3063	3074	3086	3106	3115	3134	3143	3163	3172	3196	3207	3217
3237	3247	3267	3275	3285	3307	3315	3324	3343	3353	3363	3383	3390
3409	3416	3435	3442	3455	3465	3475	3488	3498	3508	3521	3530	3541
3551	3564	3575	3585	3597	3608	3617	3631	3645	3655	3668	3679	3692
3704	3714	3723	3736	3748	3758	3768	3778	3787	3800	3812	3822	3831
3844	3855	3865	3874	3887	3898	3908	3917	3936	3946	3956	3975	3984
3995	4005	4023	4031	4041	4052	4062	4071	4089	4098	4108	4117	4127
4137	4156	4165	4175	4184	4205	4213	4222	4233	4243	4252	4274	4283
4293	4302	4313	4322	4343	4352	4362	4371	4382	4391	4411	4420	4430
4439	4449	4458	4483	4492	4521	4530	4558	4567	4589	4598	4618	4627
4642	4665	4675	4690	4707	4728	4740	4757	4776	4797	4805	4819	4833
4855	4866	4890	4902	4924	4932	4953	4962	4985	4990	4999	5019	5026
5047	5054	5063	5084	5090	5111	5118	5127	5150	5157	5166	5192	5199
5225	5232	5280	5283	5287	5296	5310	5322	5331	5344	5357	5371	5385
5415	5443	5462	5480	5498	5514	5530	5549	5571	5584	5610	5618	5633
5646	5655	5670	5683	5692	5706	5719	5729	5744	5769	5778	5794	5809
5823	5832	5846	5860	5876	5900	5909	5923	5932	5947	5960	5969	5984
6007	6015	6029	6043	6055	6070	6084	6093	6103	6123	6147	6157	6173
6189	6203	6212	6227	6243	6257	6271	6280	6305	6314	6329	6344	6359
6372	6382	6397	6412	6427	6451	6461	6476	6490	6506	6519	6529	6544
6559	6573	6586	6596	6611	6625	6642	6655	6665	6681	6696	6714	6738
6750	6770	6791	6804	6822	6842	6850	6866	6886	6905	6926	6949	6956
6971	6985	6993	7002	7015	7024	7033	7046	7054	7063	7076	7084	7093
7106	7114	7123	7136	7144	7153	7174	7180	7194	7207	7217	7227	7236
7249	7259	7269	7278	7291	7301	7311	7320	7333	7343	7353	7362	7375
7385	7395	7404	7417	7427	7437	7446	7467	7475	7494	7519	7532	7559
7583	7600	7637	7648	7673	7678	7694	7724	7744	7767	7776	7803	7816
7838	7854	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946	7947	7948	7949	7950	7951	7952
7953	7954	7955	7956	7994#								
57#	62	107#	116									

.BX 000500

	6625	6642	6665	6681	6696	6714	6750	6770	6804	6822	6850	6865	6905	6926	6956
	6971	6993	7002	7024	7033	7054	7063	7084	7093	7114	7123	7144	7153	7180	7194
	7217	7227	7236	7259	7269	7278	7301	7311	7320	7343	7353	7362	7385	7395	7404
	7427	7437	7446	7475	7532	7600	7724	7776	7816	7838					
MULT	1#														
NEWTST	1#	127	189	208	227	246	279	299	328	352	372	423	442	460	478
	496	520	544	568	590	614	639	663	689	713	738	762	802	821	839
	857	889	936	983	1030	1099	1146	1188	1225	1263	1308	1355	1403	1446	1492
	1548	1604	1665	1712	1766	1804	1880	1931	1973	2014	2047	2088	2134	2169	2214
	2254	2286	2318	2350	2399	2442	2509	2555	2615	2656	2700	2742	2783	2810	2837
	2878	2951	2992	3057	3100	3128	3157	3190	3231	3261	3301	3337	3377	3403	3429
	3449	3482	3515	3558	3625	3686	3730	3794	3838	3881	3930	3969	4017	4083	4150
	4199	4268	4337	4405	4477	4515	4552	4583	4612	4659	4722	4791	4849	4884	4918
	4947	4979	5013	5041	5078	5105	5144	5186	5219	5274	5409	5565	5604	5640	5677
	5713	5763	5817	5894	5917	5954	6001	6078	6141	6197	6265	6299	6366	6445	6513
	6580	6649	6732	6785	6836	6880	6943	6979	7009	7040	7070	7100	7130	7168	7201
	7243	7285	7327	7369	7411	7461	7488	7513	7553	7577	7631	7688	7738	7761	7797
	7848														
POP	1#														
PUSH	1#														
REPORT	1#														
SETPRI	1#														
SETUP	1#														
SKIP	1#														
SLASH	1#														
STARS	1#	16	27	54	56	63	74	76	97	99	105	127	129	175	189
	191	208	210	227	229	246	248	264	279	281	299	301	328	330	352
	354	372	374	396	423	425	442	444	460	462	478	480	496	498	520
	522	544	546	568	570	590	592	614	616	639	641	663	665	689	691
	713	715	738	740	762	764	787	802	804	821	823	839	841	857	859
	876	889	891	923	936	938	970	983	985	1017	1030	1032	1064	1082	1086
	1099	1101	1137	1146	1148	1182	1188	1190	1217	1225	1227	1256	1263	1265	1299
	1308	1310	1345	1355	1357	1393	1403	1405	1441	1446	1448	1487	1492	1494	1548
	1550	1604	1606	1651	1665	1667	1700	1712	1714	1753	1766	1768	1804	1806	1872
	1880	1882	1916	1931	1933	1965	1973	1975	2005	2014	2016	2047	2049	2088	2090
	2134	2136	2169	2171	2206	2214	2216	2246	2254	2256	2278	2286	2288	2310	2318
	2320	2343	2350	2352	2392	2399	2401	2434	2442	2444	2502	2509	2511	2546	2555
	2557	2607	2615	2617	2649	2656	2658	2693	2700	2702	2735	2742	2744	2777	2783
	2785	2804	2810	2812	2831	2837	2839	2870	2878	2880	2946	2951	2953	2986	2992
	2994	3052	3057	3059	3093	3100	3102	3122	3128	3130	3150	3157	3159	3179	3190
	3192	3224	3231	3233	3254	3261	3263	3292	3301	3303	3330	3337	3339	3369	3377
	3379	3396	3403	3405	3422	3429	3431	3449	3451	3482	3484	3515	3517	3558	3560
	3625	3627	3686	3688	3730	3732	3794	3796	3838	3840	3881	3883	3924	3930	3932
	3963	3969	3971	4012	4017	4019	4078	4083	4085	4143	4150	4152	4191	4199	4201
	4259	4268	4270	4329	4337	4339	4398	4405	4407	4465	4477	4479	4506	4515	4517
	4542	4552	4554	4573	4583	4585	4604	4612	4614	4650	4659	4661	4715	4722	4724
	4784	4791	4793	4841	4849	4851	4874	4884	4886	4911	4918	4920	4940	4947	4949
	4972	4979	4981	5006	5013	5015	5034	5041	5043	5071	5078	5080	5098	5105	5107
	5135	5144	5146	5177	5186	5188	5209	5219	5221	5243	5274	5276	5393	5409	5411
	5558	5565	5567	5590	5604	5606	5640	5642	5677	5679	5713	5715	5752	5763	5765
	5817	5819	5885	5894	5896	5917	5919	5954	5956	5991	6001	6003	6078	6080	6131
	6141	6143	6197	6199	6265	6267	6289	6299	6301	6366	6368	6435	6445	6447	6513
	6515	6580	6582	6649	6651	6724	6732	6734	6777	6785	6787	6829	6836	6838	6873
	6880	6882	6934	6943	6945	6979	6981	7009	7011	7040	7042	7070	7072	7100	7102
	7130	7132	7160	7168	7170	7201	7203	7243	7245	7285	7287	7327	7329	7369	7371
	7411	7413	7453	7461	7463	7483	7488	7490	7506	7513	7515	7548	7553	7555	7577

4199	4268	4337	4405	4477	4515	4552	4583	4612	4659	4722	4791	4849	4884	4918
4947	4979	5013	5041	5078	5105	5144	5186	5219	5274	5409	5565	5604	5640	5677
5713	5763	5817	5894	5917	5954	6001	6078	6141	6197	6265	6299	6366	6445	6513
6580	6649	6732	6785	6836	6880	6943	6979	7009	7040	7070	7100	7130	7168	7201
7243	7285	7327	7369	7411	7461	7488	7513	7553	7577	7631	7688	7738	7761	7797
7848														

- SSKIP 1#
- .EQUAT 1#
- .HEADE 1#
- .KT11 1#
- .SETUP 1#
- .SWRHI 1#
- .SACT1 1#
- .SAPT8 1#
- .SAPTH 1#
- .SAPTY 1#
- .SASTA 1#
- .SCATC 1#
- .SCMTA 1#
- .SDB2D 1#
- .SDB2O 1#
- .SDIV 1#
- .SEOP 1#
- .SERRO 1#
- .SERPT 1#
- .SMULT 1#
- .SPOWE 1#
- .SRAND 1#
- .SRDDE 1#
- .SRDOC 1#
- .SREAD 1#
- .SR2AZ 1#
- .SSAVE 1#
- .SSB2D 1#
- .SSB2O 1#
- .SSCOP 1#
- .SSIZt 1#
- .SSUPR 1#
- .STRAP 1#
- .STYPB 1#
- .STYPD 1#
- .STYPE 1#
- .STYPO 1#
- .S4OCA 1#
- .1170 1#

14#
 14# 25
 14# 52

. ABS. 026524 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CFKAAC.BIN,CFKAAC.LST/CRF/SOL=CFKAAC.SML,CFKAAC.P11
 RUN-TIME: 30 40 3 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 170/74-2.2
 CORE USED: 33K (65 PAGES)

CFKAACO 11/34 BSC INST TST
CFKAAC.P11 18-OCT-78 11:01

MACY11 30A(1052) 18-OCT-78 11:06 PAGE 201
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

E 1

SEQ 0211